

# Inventive Studio

# *Reference Manual*



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Invantive Script</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Variables</b>	<b>1</b>
1.2.1	Define Variable Value	1
1.2.2	Undefine Variable	1
1.2.3	Pre-defined Variables	1
1.2.4	System Variables	2
1.2.5	Application Variables	3
1.2.6	Database Variables	5
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Statements</b>	<b>6</b>
1.3.1	Comment	6
1.3.2	Sleep	6
1.3.3	On Error	6
1.3.4	Encrypt Value	6
1.3.5	Encrypt Password	7
1.3.6	Encrypt Connection String	7
1.3.7	Define Output Column	7
1.3.8	Show Message	7
1.3.9	Re-execute Last SQL	7
1.3.10	Exit	7
1.3.11	Log on	7
1.3.12	Discovery	7
1.3.13	Create Directory	8
1.3.14	Move Files	8
1.3.15	Delete Files	8
1.3.16	Open File	8
1.3.17	Open URL	8
1.3.18	Host	8
1.3.19	Export Results	8
1.3.20	Export Documents	10
1.3.21	Memorize on Clipboard	10
1.3.22	Clear Results	10
1.3.23	Load Clipboard	10
1.3.24	Save Clipboard	11
1.3.25	Load Clipboard to Table	11
1.3.26	Load Exact Online XML Files	11
1.3.27	Diagnostics Statements	11
<b>2</b>	<b>Invantive Basics</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Configuration</b>	<b>12</b>
2.1.1	Customer Service	12
2.1.2	OS Platform	12
2.1.3	Startup Checks	12
2.1.4	Cryptography	13
2.1.5	UI Language	13
2.1.6	Folders	13
2.1.7	Capacity	14
<b>3</b>	<b>Invantive SQL</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>3.1</b>	<b>Language</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1.1	Compatibility	15

3.1.2	Distributed SQL, Databases and Data Containers .....	15
3.1.3	Service Providers .....	16
3.1.4	Partitioning .....	16
3.1.5	Identifiers .....	16
3.1.6	Procedural SQL .....	16
3.1.7	Licensing .....	16
3.1.8	Settings.xml .....	17
3.1.9	Group Functions .....	17
3.1.10	Locking .....	17
3.1.11	Transactions .....	17
3.1.12	Grammar .....	17
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Providers .....</b>	<b>109</b>
3.2.1	Provider Atom10 .....	109
3.2.2	Provider AutoTask .....	109
3.2.3	Provider CbsNl .....	109
3.2.4	Provider Conversion .....	111
3.2.5	Provider DataCache .....	116
3.2.6	Provider DataDictionary .....	121
3.2.7	Provider DocumentCloud .....	124
3.2.8	Provider Dropbox .....	125
3.2.9	Provider Dummy .....	126
3.2.10	Provider DynamicsCrm .....	127
3.2.11	Provider EcbExchangeRates .....	127
3.2.12	Provider Edifact .....	127
3.2.13	Provider ExactOnlineAll .....	128
3.2.14	Provider EzBase .....	137
3.2.15	Provider Facebook .....	138
3.2.16	Provider Freshdesk .....	141
3.2.17	Provider Ftp .....	143
3.2.18	Provider GitLab .....	145
3.2.19	Provider IbmDb2Udb .....	145
3.2.20	Provider InMemoryStorage .....	145
3.2.21	Provider Invantive.Producer .....	151
3.2.22	Provider JIRA .....	153
3.2.23	Provider Kadaster .....	155
3.2.24	Provider KeePass .....	157
3.2.25	Provider LastResort .....	159
3.2.26	Provider LinkedIn .....	164
3.2.27	Provider LoketNl .....	165
3.2.28	Provider Magento .....	167
3.2.29	Provider Mail .....	167
3.2.30	Provider Mendix .....	169
3.2.31	Provider MicrosoftGraph .....	169
3.2.32	Provider MySql .....	169
3.2.33	Provider Nasa .....	171
3.2.34	Provider NmbrsNl .....	173
3.2.35	Provider OAuth UI provider .....	175
3.2.36	Provider Odbc .....	181
3.2.37	Provider OpenArch: OPENARCH (NL) information .....	181
3.2.38	Provider OpenExchangeRates: Open Exchange Rates .....	183
3.2.39	Provider OpenSpendingNl: Openspending.nl .....	185
3.2.40	Provider Oracle: Oracle C driver-based provider .....	187
3.2.41	Provider OracleManaged: Oracle .NET driver-based .....	187
3.2.42	Provider Os: Windows operating system objects .....	188
3.2.43	Provider PayPal: PayPal .....	189
3.2.44	Provider PostgreSql: PostgreSQL .....	190
3.2.45	Provider RdwNl: RDW (NL) information .....	191
3.2.46	Provider Rss20: RSS version 2.0 .....	193
3.2.47	Provider Salesforce: Salesforce CRM and other applications .....	194

3.2.48	Provider Sftp: Secure FTP. ....	197
3.2.49	Provider SilverEssence: SilverEssence. ....	197
3.2.50	Provider Slack: Slack ....	197
3.2.51	Provider Snelstart: Snelstart (NL) information. ....	197
3.2.52	Provider SqlServer: Microsoft SQL Server. ....	198
3.2.53	Provider StackExchange: StackExchange. ....	199
3.2.54	Provider SwiftMt940Rabo: Swift MT940 Rabobank. ....	202
3.2.55	Provider Teamleader: Teamleader CRM. ....	203
3.2.56	Provider TeamViewer: TeamViewer online assistance. ....	212
3.2.57	Provider Teradata: Teradata data warehousing. ....	213
3.2.58	Provider Ubl20: UBL version 2.0. ....	213
3.2.59	Provider Ubl21: UBL version 2.1. ....	214
3.2.60	Provider Vies: AutoTask service management. ....	214
3.2.61	Provider VirusTotal: VirusTotal. ....	214
3.2.62	Provider VismaSevera: Visma Severa project management. ....	214
3.2.63	Provider WebService: Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol. ....	216
3.2.64	Provider Wikipedia: Wikipedia information. ....	216
3.2.65	Provider Wmi: Windows Management Instrumentation. ....	218
3.2.66	Provider Xaa30: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0. ....	218
3.2.67	Provider Xaa31: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1. ....	218
3.2.68	Provider Xaf10: XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0. ....	220
3.2.69	Provider Xaf30: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0. ....	220
3.2.70	Provider Xaf31: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1. ....	220
3.2.71	Provider Xaf32: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2. ....	221
3.2.72	Provider Xas70: XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0. ....	222
3.2.73	Providers ....	223
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Configuration</b> ....	<b>224</b>
3.3.1	Network ....	224
3.3.2	License ....	224
3.3.3	Logging ....	225
3.3.4	Debugging ....	228

## **4 Invantive SQL for Windows** **228**

<b>4.1</b>	<b>Internal Consistency Checks</b> ....	<b>228</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>OS Upgrade Checks</b> ....	<b>229</b>

## **Index** **230**

# 1 Invantive Script

## 1.1 Introduction

Invantive Script is a scripting language available within the independent and embedded Invantive Query Tool and Invantive Data Hub. Invantive Script extends Invantive SQL, but also works in combination with native SQL databases. It is always executed on the device running the program.

## 1.2 Variables

Invantive Script variables are globally named variables with a string value. The names are all case-insensitive.

The value of an Invantive Script can be used in SQL statements or variable value assignment by using the syntax

```
{ NAME }
```

which expands run-time to the string value of the variable. Expansion is recursive: it repeats itself till there are no Invantive Script variables left to expand.

An error is triggered when an undefined variable name is used.

### 1.2.1 Define Variable Value

A variable is defined and assigned a value in one combined statement using the syntax:

```
local define NAME "VALUE"
```

The value may refer to other variables using the \${ NAME } notation, such as:

```
local define OUT_PATH "c:\temp"  
local define OUT_FILE_NAME_PATH "${OUT_PATH}\my-file.txt"
```

[Encrypted values](#) can also be used as source for a variable using the syntax:

```
local define encrypted NAME "ENCRYPTED VALUE"
```

### 1.2.2 Undefine Variable

The definition of a variable can be removed using:

```
local undefine NAME
```

### 1.2.3 Pre-defined Variables

A number of pre-defined variables exist:

- Translation resources: name starts with 'res:', followed by a resource code. For instance, the variable 'res:itgen\_description' will expand to the string value of the resource 'itgen\_description' which is 'Description' on an English user interface and 'Omschrijving' on a Dutch user interface.
- Last result outcome: name starts with 'outcome:', followed by a 0-based row and column number separated by comma. The variable 'outcome:0,0' will expand to the string value of the first row and column in the result of the last SQL executed.
- Local statement executions: name starts with local:. Pre-defined list of:
  - hoststdout: regular output of the last (successful) host statement.
  - hoststderr: error output of the last (successful) host statement.
  - hostexitcode: exit code of the last (successful) host statement.
- Execution statistics: name starts with 'stat:. Pre-defined list of:

- errorcountignore: number of errors fully ignored.
- errorcountdefault: number of errors during default setting.
- errorcountcontinue: number of errors ignored, but memorized for exit code.
- statementcount: number of statements executed.
- Application variables: name starts with 'application:'.
- Database variables: name starts with 'database:'.
- System variables: name starts with 'system:'.

#### **1.2.4 System Variables**

A number of pre-defined system variables exist:

- environmentvariable:NAME: value of the operating system environment variable with the name 'NAME'.
- antivirusinfo: description of the anti-virus product in use.
- clipboardtext: current contents of the Windows clipboard.
- clrversion: full version of the Common Language Runtime.
- clrversion:build: build of the Common Language Runtime.
- clrversion:major: major version of the Common Language Runtime.
- clrversion:majorrevision: major revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- clrversion:minor: minor version of the Common Language Runtime.
- clrversion:minorreversion: minor revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- commandline: command line for this process.
- currentdirectory: path of the current working directory.
- date: date of the workstation.
- datetime: date and time of the workstation.
- directoryseparator: OS-specific separator for directory.
- directoryseparatoralt: alternative OS-specific separator for directory.
- hasteamviewer: whether TeamViewer in version 10 is present.
- installationfolder: Obsoleted.
- ipaddress: primary IP-address of the workstation on the internal network.
- ipaddressexternal: primary IP-address of the workstation on the Internet.
- is64bitoperatingsystem: whether the operating system runs in 64-bit mode.
- is64bitprocess: whether the current process runs in 64-bit mode.
- isvirtualmachine: whether the workstation is a virtual machine.
- logicalcorecount: number of logical cores of the workstation.

- **machinename**: NetBIOS name of the workstation.
- **now**: date and time of the workstation in the format YYYYMMDDHH24MISS.
- **os**: current platform version number.
- **osname**: human-friendly name of the operating system.
- **pathseparator**: OS-specific separator for path.
- **physicalcorecount**: number of physical cores in the workstation.
- **physicalmemoryinbytes**: number of bytes in the physical memory of the workstation.
- **processorcount**: number of physical processors in the workstation.
- **processorid**: ID of the processor.
- **sid**: security identifier.
- **stacktrace**: stack trace of the program.
- **systemdirectory**: fully qualified path of the system directory.
- **systempagesize**: number of bytes in the system memory page.
- **time**: time of the workstation.
- **user**: user of the workstation.
- **userdesktopdirectory**: fully qualified path of the desktop directory of the current user.
- **userdocumentsdirectory**: fully qualified path of the documents directory of the current user.
- **userdomain**: network domain name associated with the current user.
- **userfavoritesdirectory**: fully qualified path of the favorites directory of the current user.
- **userhomedirectory**: fully qualified path of the home directory of the current user.
- **userinteractive**: whether the current process is running in interactive mode.
- **userpicturesdirectory**: fully qualified path of the pictures directory of the current user.
- **userprofileddirectory**: fully qualified path of the profile directory of the current user.
- **volumeseparator**: OS-specific separator for volume.
- **workingset**: amount of physical memory mapped to the process context.

### 1.2.5 Application Variables

A number of pre-defined application variables exist:

- **applicationfolder**: folder from which the application is running.
- **cachedirectory**: directory in which the cached files for the current application version are loaded.

- **centralsettingsdirectory:** directory below which all configuration settings are stored.
- **connectionname:** name of last used database in Invantive Keychain.
- **containertitle:** title of the form containing the control (extended with tab page title if present).
- **copyright:** application's copyright text.
- **currentversion:** label of the application's version.
- **currentversionshort:** short description of the application's version.
- **datadirectory:** directory in which deployed data files are stored.
- **defaultsettingsfile:** default databases settings configuration file.
- **expirationdate:** application's build expiration date (if any).
- **globalfirstuse:** date time of any first use of any Invantive product.
- **globalnumberofapplicationstarts:** number of application starts of any Invantive application.
- **globalusersettingsfile:** global user.settings file with preferences.
- **hasbeenoptimized:** whether or not the application has been optimized.
- **helpfilelocationproducer:** full path to the help file.
- **installericonfile:** name of the icon file to be used located within the startup directory.
- **internalname:** application's internal name.
- **invantivetempdirectory:** directory in which the temp files for Invantive software are stored.
- **iscurrentusersystemuser:** whether the current user is a system user.
- **isfirstrun:** whether this is the first run of the application installation since installation or upgrade.
- **isloggedon:** whether a connection has been made and is still open to a database.
- **lastavailablebandwidth:** last available measured bandwidth.
- **lastavailablelatency:** last available measured latency.
- **lastlanguage:** last user user interface language.
- **loggingfile:** full file name of the logging file with unprocessed log messages.
- **multicorejitprofilefile:** full file name of the Multi-Core JIT Profile file.
- **name:** name of the application used in dialogs.
- **nameversion:** name of the application used in dialogs, followed by the version in brackets.
- **newsitemcachefile:** full file name of the news items cache.

- `numberofconnectionsmade`: number of database connections made by any Invantive application.
- `optimizationdirectory`: directory in which the application optimization files for the current application are loaded.
- `optimizationlogfile`: full file name and path to the optimization log file for this process.
- `productinstallationfirstuse`: date time of any first use of this Invantive product installation.
- `productinstallationnumberofapplicationstarts`: number of application starts of this Invantive product installation.
- `productinstallationusersettingsfile`: user's settings for a specific product and its installation.
- `productnumberofapplicationstarts`: number of application starts of this Invantive product.
- `productusersettingsfile`: user's settings for a specific product.
- `querytoolcentraldirectory`: central folder for Invantive Query Tool.
- `serverlicenseexists`: whether the server license exists.
- `serverprefixurl`: server prefix URL.
- `starterdirectory`: directory in which the Invantive Starter parameter files are stored.
- `supportemail`: localized support email address.
- `supportwebsite`: support website.
- `tempdirectory`: directory in which the temp files for the current application are stored.
- `translationfilename`: translation file name and path.
- `urllobcache`: full path to the URL LOB cache file.
- `usedsettingsfilename`: file name for the used 'settings.xml'.
- `userlayoutdirectory`: directory where user specific layouts of the user interface are stored.

## 1.2.6 Database Variables

A number of pre-defined database variables exist:

- `connection`: name of the last used database according to Invantive Keychain.
- `datacontainerid`: ID of the first data container used.
- `partitions`: comma-separated list of partition codes across all data containers used.
- `ultimateprovider`: name of the ultimately used first provider across Invantive Web Service hops.
- `useremailaddress`: email address of the user on the first data container used.
- `userfullname`: full name of the user on the first data container used.

- `userldapusername`: LDAP user name of the user on the first data container used.
- `userlogincode`: login code of the user on the first data container used.
- `version`: version of the RDBMS platform of the first data container used.

## 1.3 Statements

Invantive Script supports a number of statements.

### 1.3.1 Comment

Using the syntax

```
local remark TEXT
```

you can add a remark to your script.

### 1.3.2 Sleep

When a wait statement is executed following the syntax

```
local wait SECONDS
```

such as

```
local wait 5
```

the execution of an Invantive Script will be postponed during the indicated number of seconds.

### 1.3.3 On Error

The default behavior of Invantive Script is to end the execution of a script when an error occurs and to continue when no error occurs.

Using the on error statement with the syntax:

```
local on error SPECIFICATION
```

you can control the behavior when an error occurs. The available variants for specification are:

- default: as described above.
- continue: remember that an error occurred, continue execution but exit the program with the exit code that would have been raised during default behavior.
- ignore: ignore the error and forget it ever occurred.
- exit success: exit the program with exit code 0.
- exit failure: exit the program with exit code 1.
- exit warning: exit the program with exit code 2.

### 1.3.4 Encrypt Value

A value can be encrypted with reversible encryption on Windows platforms using the roaming profile key and on other platforms using an Invantive-managed key. The syntax is:

```
local encrypt variable value "VALUE" [label "LABEL"]
```

The encrypted value can be used for an encrypted connection string in settings.xml. The encrypted value can also be used to assign a [variable a value](#) ↴.

### 1.3.5 Encrypt Password

A password can be encrypted with reversible encryption on Windows platforms using the roaming profile key and on other platforms using an Invantive-managed key. The syntax is:

```
local encrypt password ["VALUE"] [label "LABEL"]
```

The encrypted value can be used for an encrypted connection string in settings.xml. The encrypted value can also be used to assign a [variable a value](#) 1.

### 1.3.6 Encrypt Connection String

A connection string can be encrypted with reversible encryption on Windows platforms using the roaming profile key and on other platforms using an Invantive-managed key. The syntax is:

```
local encrypt connection string ["VALUE"] [label "LABEL"]
```

The encrypted value can be used for an encrypted connection string in settings.xml. The encrypted value can also be used to assign a [variable a value](#) 1.

### 1.3.7 Define Output Column

Output can be printed in text mode using a columnar layout. The column statement enables configuration of the layout using the syntax:

```
local column NAME heading "HEADING" (width "WIDTH")
```

The heading is printed above the column contents and the width in characters allows control of the column's width.

The layout for a column can be undefined using

```
local column NAME clear
```

### 1.3.8 Show Message

A message can be shown to the user using the syntax:

```
local show message "TEXT"
```

### 1.3.9 Re-execute Last SQL

The last SQL statement can be executed again using the syntax:

```
local execute last sql
```

### 1.3.10 Exit

The program can be exited using the syntax:

```
local exit [EXITCODE]
```

in which the exit code is optional.

### 1.3.11 Log on

A connection to a database can be made using the syntax:

```
local log on connection "<DATABASENAME>" user "<LOGONCODE>"  
    encryptedpassword "<ENCRYPTEDPASSWORD>" silent
```

where the database name consists of the group name, a back slash and the database name.

### 1.3.12 Discovery

The database discovery process can be initiated using the syntax:

```
local discover connections
```

### 1.3.13 Create Directory

A directory can be created using the syntax:

```
local create directory "NAME"
```

### 1.3.14 Move Files

Files can be moved using the syntax:

```
local move files "SPECIFICATION" to "SPECIFICATION"
```

### 1.3.15 Delete Files

Files can be deleted using the syntax:

```
local delete files "SPECIFICATION"
```

### 1.3.16 Open File

A file can be opened using the default handler using the syntax:

```
local open file "FILENAME"
```

### 1.3.17 Open URL

A URL can be opened using the default handler using the syntax:

```
local open url "FILENAME"
```

### 1.3.18 Host

An operating-system command can be executed using the syntax:

```
local host "EXECUTABLE" "ARGUMENTS" "WORKING  
DIRECTORY" ["MAXIMUM DURATION IN MS"]
```

For example, the following statement starts the Windows Explorer:

```
local host "explorer.exe" "" "
```

### 1.3.19 Export Results

The results from the last query can be exported to a file using the syntax:

```
local export results  
(as "<FILENAME-WITH-PATH>"|using filename column <COLUMN-NAME>)  
format FORMAT  
[split on <COLUMN-NAME>]  
[tablename <TABLE-NAME-FOR-SQL>]  
[columns <COLUMN1>[,<COLUMN2>]*]  
[HEADERS]  
[fieldseparator "<FIELD-SEPARATOR-TEXT>"]  
[recordseparator "<RECORD-SEPARATOR-TEXT>"]  
[quotingcharacter "<QUOTING-TEXT>"]  
[escapedquotingcharacter "<ESCAPED-QUOTING-TEXT>"]  
[(include|exclude) sql]  
[limit <NUMBER> rows]  
[when contains at least <NUMBER> rows]  
[((remove|keep) field separator in content)|replace field  
separator in content by "<REPLACEMENT-TEXT>"]  
[((remove|keep) record separator in content)|replace record  
separator in content by "<REPLACEMENT-TEXT>"]
```

The most frequently used variant is:

```
local export results as "c:\temp\output.xlsx" format xlsx
```

which exports the results as an Excel workbook.

## Output File Name

The name of the output file can either be hard-coded using  
as "<FILENAME-WITH-PATH>"

or taken from a column using  
using filename column <COLUMN-NAME>

Multiple output files can be generated, each with different part of the results, when 'split on' is specified. A new output file is started on every change on the value of the split on column.

## Output Formats

The following export formats are supported:

- xlsx: Excel xlsx file.
- csv: comma-separated values.
- tsv: tab-separated values.
- txt: text.
- html: HTML.
- rtf: Rich Text Format.
- docx: Word docx format.
- xps: Microsoft XPS page format.
- sql: SQL statements.
- pdf: PDF page format.
- json: JSON format.
- jsondataset: JSON data set format.
- xml: XML.
- sqlselect: SQL select query.
- sqlcreatetable: SQL create table statement. The table name can be specified by specifying a value for 'tablename'.

The csv, tsv and text output formats allow specification of separator and quoting behavior:

- fieldseparator: the characters to use as field separator.
- recordseparator: the characters to use as record separator.
- quotingcharacter: the character to use as quoting character for field and record separator in content.
- escapedquotingcharacter: the character to use to escape the quoting character.

The field and record separators in content can also be removed or replaced by a value using the 'remove/keep' specification.

## Rows

The maximum number of rows to include in the export can be specified using a 'limit' specification.

The minimum number of rows the export must contain for it to create a file can be specified using a 'when contains at least' specification.

## Columns

The list of columns to include can be specified using a list of column names specified after 'columns'.

## Headers

The headers can be configured using one of the following three options:

- exclude headers: no headers are included.
- include headers: headers with user-friendly labels are included.
- include technical headers: headers with the column names are included.

### 1.3.20 Export Documents

Results from queries containing documents in binary or text format can be exported to output files using the syntax:

```
local export documents in <COLUMN-NAME> to "<DIRECTORY>"  
filename (automatic|column <COLUMN-NAME>) [actions  
<ACTION1>[,<ACTION2>]*]
```

The document contents are retrieved from a column and save in the specified directory. One output file is created per row. The name of the output files can be automatically generated or retrieved from another column.

The automatic generation process of file names tries to detect the MIME type of each document with its's associated extension. When it can not be determined, it uses 'txt' as extension. The documents are number sequentially.

Post-process actions can be specified. The supported actions are:

- onerrorcontinue: operation normally fails when an error occurs during data retrieval or storage. Operation continues in onerrorcontinue mode.
- onerrorfail: fail when an error occurs during data retrieval or storage.
- extractzip: consider the document to be a ZIP archive and extract it to a subfolder of the output folder named after the ZIP file name.

### 1.3.21 Memorize on Clipboard

The results of the last query can be memorized on a named clipboard using the syntax:

```
local memorize results clipboard NAME
```

### 1.3.22 Clear Results

The contents of a named clipboard can be cleared using the syntax:

```
local clear results clipboard NAME
```

### 1.3.23 Load Clipboard

The contents of a file in XML or JSON format can be loaded into a named clipboard using the syntax:

```
local load results clipboard <NAME> from "<DIRECTORY-OR-FILE-  
NAME>" format (xml|json) [compression level <DIGIT>]
```

### 1.3.24 Save Clipboard

The contents of a named clipboard can be saved in XML or JSON format to a file using the syntax:

```
local save results clipboard <NAME> to "<FILENAME>" format (xml|  
json) [compression level <DIGIT>]
```

### 1.3.25 Load Clipboard to Table

Data on a named clipboard can be inserted into a table using the syntax:

```
local insert results clipboard <NAME> in table <TABLE-NAME>  
[create]
```

By using 'create' the table will be created first.

### 1.3.26 Load Exact Online XML Files

Specifically on Exact Online databases you can upload pre-formatted XML upload files for Exact Online using the syntax:

```
local eol batch import xml "TOPIC-NAME"  
in "SOURCE-DIRECTORY-OR-FILE"  
success "TARGET-DIRECTORY-WHEN-PROCESSED"  
[fail "TARGET-DIRECTORY-WHEN-FAILED"]
```

This statement is deprecated. Please use the `UploadXMLTopics` table for more flexibility and improved throughput.

### 1.3.27 Diagnostics Statements

The following statements allow simple maintenance tasks to be scripted:

- local preferences: open the preferences window.
- local enable event log: enable event log logging.
- local configure license: open the license configuration window.
- local load license "FILENAME": load the license key stored in the file.
- local deploy static "DIRECTORY": (deprecated) deploy the software to a specific folder; only applies to pre-2019 ClickOnce-based releases.
- local diagnostics: open the diagnostics window.
- local keychain: open the keychain window.
- local garbage collection: run garbage collection.
- local data cache: open the data cache window.
- local help: open help window.
- local feedback: open feedback window.
- local optimize application: (deprecated) run the ngen application optimization; only applies to pre-2019 ClickOnce-based releases.

## 2 Invantive Basics

### 2.1 Configuration

#### 2.1.1 Customer Service

All Invantive products exchanges messages with a central Customer Service node. These messages include:

- error messages for analysis,
- usage statistics for billing.

On Invantive-internal development workstations only, a non-standard Customer Service node can be selected by specifying a deviating URL in the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CS_BASE_URL`.

#### 2.1.2 OS Platform

A variety of Invantive products is available on Windows, Linux and Mac OSX. The list of supported platforms varies per product, depending on the availability of the libraries such as Microsoft .NET Core.

The OS platform is automatically determined by Invantive software, but sometimes can raise bugs given the bleeding edge nature of Microsoft .NET Core. It is possible to overrule the automatic detection of the OS platform by assigning a value to the environment variable `INVANTIVE_FORCED_OS`. The following values are supported:

- windows: Microsoft Windows,
- linux: Linux,
- osx: Mac OSX.

#### 2.1.3 Startup Checks

The Invantive products execute a number of checks at application start to ensure that the environment running the software meets a number of pre-conditions as established by Invantive. These checks can be disabled for analysis purposes and out-of-the-ordinary deployment scenarios.

Support on products is only available when checks are not manually configured.

## All Platforms

The following settings are available on all platforms:

- `INVANTIVE_MIN_GB_FREE_SYSTEM`: minimum amount of free disk space in GB on the system disk during startup. Defaults to 5 GB.

## Microsoft Windows

Configuration of these checks is solely available on the Windows OS platform.

The following environment variables allow manual configuration of the checks by setting them to 'true' or 'false':

- `INVANTIVE_CHECK_SYSTEM_COMPATIBILITY`: validate system compatibility.
- `INVANTIVE_MAINTAIN_VSTO`: re-activate Invantive VSTO add-ins when disabled.

- `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPDATES`: validate OS updates have been applied sufficiently recent.

#### 2.1.4 Cryptography

The Invantive products use cryptographic operations to protect:

- License key
- Invantive Keychain

By default, a key pair is used and stored in the profile of the user for encryption and decryption.

### Windows

On Windows, the encryption is normally done using Windows-managed encryption protocols. The key elements are stored in the roaming profile of the current user.

In some deployment scenarios, a user has only a temporary Windows profile. In that case it is not possible to store a key pair. This is typically signaled by an `itgenlic510` error code.

As an alternative, you can configure the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CRYPTOGRAPHY` to the value "MACHINE" to use a key pair that is stored solely on the device.

By setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_RSA` to `INVANTIVE`, encryption on Windows is also managed as on other platforms by custom Invantive code at the expense of loss of some security features. Often Windows patches break the functionality of previously Windows-managed encryption keys, typically signaled by a error like "Key not valid for use in specified state". Switching to custom Invantive code will solve this problem.

### Linux, Mac OSX, Android, iPhone, Windows on Parallels

On all other platforms, Invantive offers solely encryption using key elements stored in files in the RSA folder.

#### 2.1.5 UI Language

The Invantive products supported approximately ten languages. On first startup, the language of the Windows version will be used when supported. Otherwise US-English is used.

The license decides which from the languages are supported.

Additionally, the user interface language chosen can further be restricted by setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_ALLOWED_LANGUAGE_CODES` to a comma-separated list of two characters ISO 639-1 codes.

#### 2.1.6 Folders

The Invantive products store configuration and runtime information in a folder hierarchy. This hierarchy is located within the Invantive folder of the user profile. It can be opened in Windows Explorer by entering `%USERPROFILE%\Invantive` in the location bar.

The location of the folder hierarchy can be changed using environment variables. The central location can be changed by setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_FOLDER` to a different folder.

A number of subfolders can be relocated too:

- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_BACKUP_FOLDER`: the folder with backups of settings files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Backup".

- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_CACHE\_FOLDER: the folder with disk cache files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Cache".
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_HTTP\_CACHE\_FOLDER: the folder with HTTP disk cache files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "http" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_PERMANENT\_CACHE\_FOLDER: the folder with permanent disk cache files such as backups of Swagger specification files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "permanent" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_INCREMENTAL\_DATA\_FOLDER: the folder with permanent incremental data files such as Exact Online sync APIs. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "incdata" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_DATA\_CACHE\_CACHE\_FOLDER: the folder with Data Cache disk cache files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "datacache". Disk cache files improve performance of HTTP downloads, but when necessary can be purged.
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_LOG\_FOLDER: the folder with log files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Log".
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_DATABASES\_FOLDER: the folder with databases files. Defaults to the master folder.
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_PLUGINS\_FOLDER: the folder with plugin files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Plugins".
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_PROVIDERS\_FOLDER: the folder with provider files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Providers".
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_RSA\_FOLDER: the folder with RSA configuration files. Defaults to the master folder plus "RSA".
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_TEMPLATES\_FOLDER: the folder with template files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Templates".
- INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_TRACE\_FOLDER: the folder with trace files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Trace".

The values may contain any combination of the following placeholders which will be expanded:

- iid: Invantive Installation ID.
- sessionid: Invantiv session ID.
- frontenduser: name of front-end user (when available).
- osuser: name of operating system user.

A folder can be configured for custom translations which overrule all default translations using the environment variable INVANTIVE\_I18N\_FOLDER.

### 2.1.7 Capacity

The Invantive products can configure the capacity of various elements using environment variables.

Support on products is only available when checks are not manually configured.

The following settings are available on all platforms:

- INVANTIVE\_DEFAULT\_THREAD\_POOL\_MIN\_WORKER\_THREADS: minimum number of worker threads in default pool. Defaults to twice the number of processors.
- INVANTIVE\_DEFAULT\_THREAD\_POOL\_MIN\_ASYNC\_IO\_THREADS: minimum number of asynchronous I/O threads in default pool. Defaults to twice the number of processors.

## 3 Invantive SQL

One of the most familiar questions at our support desk is "what functions are available" in Invantive UniversalSQL to query data in Exact Online.

This second-generation SQL parser is an extensive implementation of many commonly found SQL constructs from the ANSI SQL standard.

It includes in addition to the features of the first-generation SQL parser also:

- joins,
- outer joins,
- cross joins,
- group functions such as stddev, avg and listagg,
- value functions such as xmlescape and round.

There are two flavors shipped:

- Free version: second-generation SQL parser without joins and some upcoming non-ANSI standard advanced mapping functions for large volume financial analysis and reporting.
- Paid version: identical to the free version but with joins and advanced mapping functions.

The EBNF-grammar in [Grammar](#)<sup>17</sup> depicts the possibilities.

### 3.1 Language

#### 3.1.1 Compatibility

The Invantive implementation of SQL is based upon ANSI SQL, extended by aspects from popular SQL implementations such as PostgreSQL, MySQL, Oracle, Teradata and Microsoft SQL Server. It is topped off with Invantive-specific extensions, especially for procedural SQL, distributed SQL and distributed transactions. The basis is to implement functions such that as little as possible changes are necessary to run a SQL statement originating from another SQL implementation on Invantive UniversalSQL. For instance, to retrieve the current time you can use 'sysdate', 'now', 'getdate()' and 'sysdatetime' to name a few. The same holds for the procedural extension Invantive Procedural SQL, which reflects SQL/PSM and makes it easy to port Oracle PL/SQL or PostgreSQL PL/pgSQL statements.

#### 3.1.2 Distributed SQL, Databases and Data Containers

It is easy to exchange and/or combine data across the supported platforms with data. To each platform (such as Salesforce or Exact Online Belgium) multiple connections can be active with the same or different platform-specific connection settings. Each open connection to a platform is named a 'data container'.

All opened connections together are named a 'database'.

When multiple data containers have been opened, each one has an alias to refer it by in Invantive UniversalSQL statements. For instance, a connection can be open for two different

customer accounts on Exact Online Netherlands aliased as 'eolnl\_comp1' and 'eolnl\_com-p55') and one for an Exact Online Belgium custom, aliased as 'eolbe\_my\_new\_company'. The aliases can be freely chosen as long as they are valid identifiers and defined in the databases configuration file 'settings.xml'.

### 3.1.3 Service Providers

A number of special connections are always made, each of which can occur at most once. These are the 'service providers' such as:

- 'datadictionary': metadata of the current database, such as list of tables and executed SQL statements performance.
- 'os': information on the operating system running the SQL engine, such as reading file contents.
- 'smtp': synchronously send mails through SMTP.

### 3.1.4 Partitioning

Especially online platforms have a multi-tenant structure, in which the data is partitioned per customer, company or person. When the data model is identical across tenants, Invantive UniversalSQL considers them 'partitions'. SQL statements can run across multiple or one partitions, often in parallel. This enables consolidation scenarios across partitions (such as Exact Online or Nmbrs companies) as well as high-performance in MPP environments.

The partitions to be used can be specified with the 'use' statement, either through an explicit list of partitions to be selected across data containers, or through a SQL select statement returning the list of partitions to use. Please note that although the 'use' statement resembles the 'use DATABASE' statement on Microsoft SQL Server or PostgreSQL you can on Invantive UniversalSQL have multiple partitions active at the same time in one user session.

### 3.1.5 Identifiers

For identifiers, the regular conventions hold for the set of allowed characters. Depending on the platform, the identifiers are case sensitive or not. In general, it is best to assume that the identifier are case insensitive. There is no length limit on an identifier imposed by Invantive UniversalSQL.

### 3.1.6 Procedural SQL

Invantive Procedural SQL (or "PSQL" for short) is a procedural extension on top of Invantive UniversalSQL. It is based on the ISO-standard 9075-4:2016 (SQL/PSM) and extends Invantive UniversalSQL with procedural options like blocks, variables, conditional execution and loops. The procedural code is - together with the Invantive UniversalSQL contained - as a whole into pseudo-code and then executed.

The procedural code does not lean on the procedural options of the platforms being used, so it is easy to retrieve and change data in all supported cloud, file and database platforms. The pre-compiled procedural code does not perform context switches between procedural and SQL logic.

### 3.1.7 Licensing

The available functionality of Invantive UniversalSQL features is based upon the license features. For instance the free implementation of Invantive UniversalSQL is limited to 1.000 rows and no access to group functions. Please consult the data dictionary contents for your license features.

### 3.1.8 Settings.xml

The file 'settings.xml' defines for a user or program the list of defined databases. Databases are grouped in 'database groups' for visual display. Database groups have no further functionality. Each database consists of one or multiple data containers.

The file 'settings.xml' is most often found on Microsoft Windows in your '%USERPROFILE%\invantive' folder, such as 'c:\users\john.doe\invantive\settings.xml'. It is shared across all Invantive UniversalSQL product installations for the user.

There are many scenarios to share database specifications across a user community, such as WAN-scenarios with Invantive Web Service, large corporate scenarios using DNS-entries as well as file shares, included files as well as single user solutions. Please involve a consultant when you want to deploy across thousands of users or more.

For user communities of up to 10 users, we recommend that company-specific settings are grouped per role in a separate file named 'settings-ROLE.xml' and placed in the default folder. Invantive UniversalSQL will automatically merge these files in the main settings.xml file.

### 3.1.9 Group Functions

The Invantive implementation of SQL is based upon ANSI SQL, extended by aspects from popular SQL implementations such as PostgreSQL, MySQL, Oracle, Teradata and Microsoft SQL Server. It is topped off with Invantive-specific extensions, especially for distributed SQL and distributed transactions. The basis is to implement functions such that as little as possible changes are necessary to run a SQL statement originating from another SQL implementation on Invantive UniversalSQL. For instance, to retrieve the current time you can use 'sysdate', 'now', 'getdate()' and 'sysdatetime' to name a few.

Popular group functions such as 'stddev' are available. However, currently you can not combine in one unnested SQL statement both group functions as well as expressions on the variables. In that case use an inner (nested) SQL statement to apply the expressions on the data, and execute the group functions in the outer SQL statement with the syntax 'select group() from ( select ... from ... )'.

### 3.1.10 Locking

An Invantive UniversalSQL statement can work with many traditional and online platforms. There are no locking features on data and objects, since few online and traditional platforms connected provide these and the typical use of distributed transactions leave even less opportunity for data and object locking.

### 3.1.11 Transactions

Invantive UniversalSQL has limited support for transactions. DML is forwarded to a platform and depending on the platform an error can cause part of the work to be registered or everything to be rolled back. Within the SQL engine, multiple changes can be collected and forwarded to the platform at once. For instance, when creating an EDIFACT message you need to combine an invoice header with invoice lines into one EDIFACT message. Collection of multiple changes is done using the 'identified by' and 'attach to' syntax, optionally preceded by 'begin transaction'.

### 3.1.12 Grammar

#### sqlBatch:

sqlOrPSSqlStatement BATCHSEPARATOR BATCHSEPARATOR

sqlBatch<sup>17</sup> ::= sqlOrPSSqlStatement<sup>18</sup> ( BATCHSEPARATOR<sup>17</sup>  
sqlOrPSSqlStatement<sup>18</sup> ) \* BATCHSEPARATOR<sup>17</sup>?

no references

### **sqlOrPSqlStatement:**

```
sqlStatement pSqlStatement
  sqlOrPSqlStatement18
    ::= sqlStatement18
    | pSqlStatement105
```

referenced by:

- [sqlBatch](#)<sup>17</sup>

### **sqlStatement:**

An Invantive UniversalSQL can retrieve data from many traditional and online platforms. Many platforms also support the use of DML (Data Manipulation Language) statements to change the data contained. On a few platforms you can execute DDL (Data Definition Language) statements to create new data structure or objects such as tables, procedures or sequences.

selectStatement insertStatement updateStatement deleteStatement ddlStatement setStatement useStatement transactionStatement executeFileStatement

```
sqlStatement18
  ::= selectStatement18
  | insertStatement48
  | updateStatement50
  | deleteStatement50
  | ddlStatement41
  | setStatement45
  | useStatement47
  | transactionStatement45
  | executeFileStatement46
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>105</sup>
- [sqlOrPSqlStatement](#)<sup>18</sup>

### **selectStatement:**

A SQL select statement retrieves data from one or multiple data containers. A select statement can be composed of multiple data sets retrieved from many platforms, combined by set operators such as 'union'.

Often the performance of cloud platforms is less than traditional database platforms. With the 'limit' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'. An alternative for a 'limit' clause is to use the 'top' clause.

A sequence of Invantive UniversalSQL statements, separated by the semi-colon separator character.

Each statement in the SQL batch will be executed consecutively. Execution will be stopped when an error occurs during execution of a statement.

uniqueSelectStatement setOperatorSelectStatement orderBy limitClause

```

selectStatement18
    ::= uniqueSelectStatement19
setOperatorSelectStatement19* orderBy32? limitClause24?

```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>
- [createTableStatement](#)<sup>44</sup>
- [embeddedSelect](#)<sup>24</sup>
- [inSelectStatement](#)<sup>19</sup>
- [insertStatement](#)<sup>48</sup>
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#)<sup>108</sup>
- [sqlStatement](#)<sup>18</sup>
- [useStatement](#)<sup>47</sup>

### **inSelectStatement:**

A SQL select statement retrieves data from one or multiple data containers. This variant makes this data available to a containing SQL select statement. This feature is also known as an 'inline view'.

selectStatement

```

inSelectStatement19
    ::= selectStatement18

```

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

### **setOperatorSelectStatement:**

SQL is based upon a solid mathematical foundation named 'set theory' with some exceptions. The set operators of Invantive UniversalSQL enable you to combine sets of data sets such as merging two sets of data. Please note that SQL actually uses 'bags', which opposed to 'sets', allow duplicates. To change bags of data into sets, either use 'distinct' or the 'union' set operator without 'all'. In general, the extensive use of 'distinct' signals bad database design.

The 'union' set operator returns the union of the data on the left and right side of the union while removing duplicate rows. The 'union all' set operator returns the union of the data on the left and right side of the union without removing duplicate rows. The 'minus' set operator returns all rows from the left side which do not occur in the right side. The 'intersect' set operator returns all rows that occur both in the left and right side.

UNION ALL MINUS\_C INTERSECT uniqueSelectStatement

```

setOperatorSelectStatement19
    ::= ( UNION17 ALL17? | MINUS_C17 | INTERSECT17 )
uniqueSelectStatement19

```

referenced by:

- [selectStatement](#)<sup>18</sup>

### **uniqueSelectStatement:**

Retrieves a data set from one or more data containers.

```
select executionHints distinct topClause selectList INTO variableList FROM dataSource
joinStatements whereClause groupBy
uniqueSelectStatement19
  ::= select20 executionHints20? distinct24? topClause24?
? selectList38 ( INTO49 variableList23 ) ? FROM17 dataSource20
joinStatements33? whereClause33? groupBy32?
```

referenced by:

- [selectStatement](#)<sup>18</sup>
- [setOperatorSelectStatement](#)<sup>19</sup>

### dataSource:

A data source can be a table, a table with parameters or a nested select (an 'inline view').

```
tableOrFunctionSpec embeddedSelect xmlTableSpec csvTableSpec jsonTableSpec aliased
dataSource20
  ::= ( tableOrFunctionSpec25 | embeddedSelect24 |
xmlTableSpec26 | csvTableSpec28 | jsonTableSpec27 ) aliased38?
```

referenced by:

- [joinStatement](#)<sup>34</sup>
- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sup>19</sup>

### select:

```
SELECT
select20   ::= SELECT20
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sup>19</sup>

### executionHints:

Execution hints allow you to control individually the execution of SQL statements. Whenever possible, the hints will be used. In contrary to other platforms, Invantive UniversalSQL requires a hint to be valid according to the grammar when specified. This reduces the engineering risk that hints become invalid by accident.

```
EXECUTION_HINT_START joinSet noJoinSet ods resultSetName lowCost httpDiskCache
httpMemoryCache EXECUTION_HINT_END
executionHints20
  ::= EXECUTION_HINT_START17 ( joinSet22 | noJoinSet23 |
ods21 | resultSetName22 | lowCost23 | httpDiskCache20 |
httpMemoryCache21 ) * EXECUTION_HINT_END17
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sup>19</sup>

### httpDiskCache:

The `http_disk_cache-hint` specifies whether messages may be cached on disk when the provider uses HTTP to exchange data with the backing platform. This typically holds only for cloud-based platforms such as Exact Online, Teamleader or Salesforce. The default setting is false. The first parameter is a boolean whether data may be taken from the disk cache, the second parameter is a boolean whether data retrieved must be stored also in the disk cache and the third parameter is an integer that specifies the number of seconds before a disk cache hit found is to considered stale.

The use of the `http_disk-cache-hint` is recommended for data which is known to change seldom such as seeded or reference data. The contents of the disk cache are persistent across Invantive UniversalSQL sessions.

The disk cache is located in the Cache folder of the Invantive configuration folder.

`HTTP_DISK_CACHE PARENTHESIS_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA booleanConstant  
COMMA intervalConstant PARENTHESIS_CLOSE`

```
httpDiskCache [20]
  ::= HTTP_DISK_CACHE [17] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN [17]
booleanConstant [103] ( COMMA [17] booleanConstant [103] ( COMMA [17]
intervalConstant [102] ) ? ) ? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE [17] ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [20]

### **httpMemoryCache:**

The `http_memory_cache-hint` specifies whether messages may be cached in memory when the provider uses HTTP to exchange data with the backing platform. This typically holds only for cloud-based platforms such as Exact Online, Teamleader or Salesforce. The default setting is false. The first parameter is a boolean whether data may be taken from the memory cache, the second parameter is a boolean whether data retrieved must be stored also in the memory cache and the third parameter is an integer that specifies the number of seconds before a memory cache hit found is to considered stale.

The use of the `http_memory-cache-hint` is recommended for data which is known to change seldom such as seeded or reference data. The contents in the memory cache are forgotten across Invantive UniversalSQL sessions.

The memory cache is located in the Cache folder of the Invantive configuration folder.

`HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE PARENTHESIS_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA booleanConstant  
COMMA intervalConstant PARENTHESIS_CLOSE`

```
httpMemoryCache [21]
  ::= HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE [17] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN [17]
booleanConstant [103] ( COMMA [17] booleanConstant [103] ( COMMA [17]
intervalConstant [102] ) ? ) ? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE [17] ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [20]

### **ods:**

The ods-hint controls the use of the Invantive Data Cache stored in a relational database. The Invantive Data Cache is also the basis of the Operational Data Store managed by In-

vantine Data Replicator and the data warehouses managed by Invantive Data Vault. The ods-hint specifies the maximum age data from the data cache eligible for use.

The boolean specifies whether the Data Cache may be used to answer a query. Set it to false to disable use of Data Cache for the duration of the query. Keep it on the default true to use Data Cache.

The interval specifies the period of time during which cached results are considered sufficiently fresh for use, such as '30 minutes'.

When no interval is present, the actual platform is consulted. The default with Invantive Data Cache enabled is to always use the data cache contents when not stale according to the metadata of the data cache. In general, that defaults to a maximum age of 7 days.

ODS PARENTHESIS\_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA intervalConstant  
PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
ods [21] ::= ODS [21] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN [17] booleanConstant [103]
( COMMA [17] intervalConstant [102] )? PARENTHESIS CLOSE [17] )?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [20]

**resultSetName:**

RESULT\_SET\_NAME PARENTHESIS\_OPEN stringConstant PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE  
resultSetName [22]

```
: := RESULT_SET_NAME [17] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN [17]
stringConstant [102] PARENTHESIS CLOSE [17] )?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [20]

**joinSet:**

Control join approach between two data sources. A column-indexed lookup will be used instead of a full table scan when the number of rows on the left-hand side does not exceed the maximum number of rows specified in the hint. When not specified, a hash lookup will only be used when the number of rows on the left-side does not exceed 5.000.

The actual implementation of a hash lookup depends on the platform on which the data container runs. For instance with OData, a number of requests will be made using an in-construct with a limited number of in-values. With a relation database platform, a native SQL 'in' will be used.

The first identifier is the alias of the table on the right-hand side of the join. The second identifier is the name of the column used to join upon in the right-hand side. The numeric constant specifies upto what number of rows on the left-hand side of the join will allow the join set hint to be used. When the number of rows exceeds the numeric constant, a full table join is made.

The following example takes for instances 5.000 sales invoices from an Exact Online environment with 100.000 sales invoices. Each sales invoice has 4..10 lines. The join does not retrieve all sales invoices nor all invoice lines, but instead fetches the 5.000 sales invoices using the where-clause, and then retrieves the related invoice lines using a column-indexed lookup by invoiceid. Since Exact Online is an OData source, the approximately 30.000 in-

voice lines will be retrieved in 300 session I/Os each having an in-construct for 100 lines on invoiceid.

```
select /*+ join_set(sil, invoiceid, 10000) */ * from ExactOnlineREST..SalesInvoices sik join
ExactOnlineREST..SalesInvoiceLines sil on sil.invoiceid = sik.invoiceid where sik.status = 50
and sik.InvoiceDate between to_date( :P_RECEIPT_DATE_FROM, 'yyyymmdd') and to_d-
ate( :P_RECEIPT_DATE_TO, 'yyyymmdd')
```

JOIN\_SET PARENTHESIS\_OPEN identifier COMMA identifier COMMA numericConstant  
PARENTHESIS CLOSE

```
joinSet ::= JOIN_SET PARENTHESIS_OPEN identifier
( COMMA identifier )? PARENTHESIS CLOSE
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)

### noJoinSet:

The no\_join\_set hint disables the use of hash-joins. It can be enabled using the join\_set hint.

NO\_JOIN\_SET PARENTHESIS\_OPEN identifier COMMA identifier PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
noJoinSet ::= NO_JOIN_SET PARENTHESIS_OPEN identifier
( COMMA identifier )? PARENTHESIS CLOSE
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)

### variableList:

variableName COMMA variableName

```
variableList ::= variableName ( COMMA variableName )?
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)

### lowCost:

The low\_cost-hint specifies that the select with the hint must be considered a select with low execution costs. Low execution costs trigger early evaluation during parsing. By default, select statements using solely in memory storage, dummy and data dictionary are considered low cost and evaluated early. The evaluation of all others is delayed as long as possible.

The use of the low\_cost-hint is recommended when the select is used with a 'in ( select ... )' syntax and the developer knows beforehand that it will evaluate fast to values and that the use of these values will allow the use of server-side filtering for the outer select.

### LOW\_COST

```
lowCost ::= LOW_COST
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)

**distinct:**

Addition of the 'distinct' keyword to a SQL select statement de-duplicates the rows returned. Rows are considered duplicates when the values in all selected columns are identical, with two null-values considered equal.

**DISTINCT**

distinct [24] ::= DISTINCT [24]

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction [39]
- uniqueSelectStatement [19]

**topClause:**

With the 'top' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'.

**TOP numericConstant**

topClause [24]  
::= TOP [17] numericConstant [103]

referenced by:

- uniqueSelectStatement [19]

**limitClause:**

With the 'limit' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'.

**LIMIT numericConstant**

limitClause [24]  
::= LIMIT [17] numericConstant [103]

referenced by:

- selectStatement [18]

**embeddedSelect:**

An embedded select, also known as an 'inline view', retrieves rows using the specified select statement. These rows are consumed by the outer select as were it the results of retrieving the rows from a table.

Invantive UniversalSQL does not allow grouping rows with expressions as columns. An embedded select is typically used to evaluate expressions to rows with solely constants. After applying the embedded select the group operators can be applied.

**parenthesisOpen selectStatement parenthesisClose**

embeddedSelect [24]  
::= parenthesisOpen [52] selectStatement [18]  
parenthesisClose [53]

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>20</sup>

### tableSpec:

A table specification without parameters. The optional alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonlinerest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

A number of special so-called 'service providers' are always present, such as 'datadictionary' for use by an alias.

fullTableIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

[tableSpec](#)<sup>25</sup> ::= [fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>93</sup> [distributedAliasDirective](#)<sup>26</sup>?

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement](#)<sup>43</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)<sup>44</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement](#)<sup>43</sup>
- [createTableStatement](#)<sup>44</sup>
- [deleteStatement](#)<sup>50</sup>
- [dropTableStatement](#)<sup>45</sup>
- [insertStatement](#)<sup>48</sup>
- [updateStatement](#)<sup>50</sup>

### tableOrFunctionSpec:

A table specification requiring a comma-separated list of parameters to determine the rows to be retrieved.

Traditional SQL syntax did not provide for parameterized queries, matching set theory. Modern variants such as pipelined table functions allow a stored procedure or other imperative language-based approaches to generate rows based upon parameter values. Many data containers support queries that returns rows based upon parameter values. This holds especially for SOAP web services. Table specifications with parameters ease queries on such data containers.

The optional alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonlinerest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

fullTableIdentifier tableFunctionSpec distributedAliasDirective

[tableOrFunctionSpec](#)<sup>25</sup> ::= [fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>93</sup> [tableFunctionSpec](#)<sup>25</sup>?  
[distributedAliasDirective](#)<sup>26</sup>?

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>20</sup>

### tableFunctionSpec:

A comma-separated list of parameters to determine the rows to be retrieved by a tableOrFunctionSpec.

parenthesisOpen expression COMMA parenthesisClose

```
tableFunctionSpec25
  ::= parenthesisOpen52 ( expression51 ( COMMA17
expression51 )* )? parenthesisClose53
```

referenced by:

- tableOrFunctionSpec<sup>25</sup>

### distributedAliasDirective:

The distributed alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonline@rest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

A number of special so-called 'service providers' are always present, such as 'datadictionary' for use by an alias.

AT dataContainerAlias

```
distributedAliasDirective26
  ::= AT17 dataContainerAlias26
```

referenced by:

- partitionIdentifierWithAlias<sup>48</sup>
- setIdentifier<sup>45</sup>
- tableOrFunctionSpec<sup>25</sup>
- tableSpec<sup>25</sup>

### dataContainerAlias:

When multiple data containers have been defined in settings.xml for a database, each one is assigned an alias. An alias typically takes the form of a limited number of characters. The presence of an alias allows Invantive UniversalSQL to precisely determine to what data container forward a request for data.

identifier

```
dataContainerAlias26
  ::= identifier95
```

referenced by:

- alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement<sup>42</sup>
- distributedAliasDirective<sup>26</sup>

### xmlTableSpec:

XMLTABLE parenthesisOpen stringConstant null xmlTablePassing xmlTableLiteral xmlTableColumns parenthesisClose

```
xmlTableSpec26
  ::= XMLTABLE17 parenthesisOpen52 ( stringConstant102 |
null104 ) ( xmlTablePassing27 | xmlTableLiteral27 )
xmlTableColumns27 parenthesisClose53
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#) 20

### **xmlTablePassing:**

PASSING expression

```
xmlTablePassing 27
  ::= PASSING 17 expression 51
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#) 26

### **xmlTableLiteral:**

LITERAL expression

```
xmlTableLiteral 27
  ::= LITERAL 17 expression 51
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#) 26

### **xmlTableColumns:**

COLUMNS xmlTableColumSpec COMMA

```
xmlTableColumns 27
  ::= COLUMNS 17 xmlTableColumSpec 27 ( COMMA 17
    xmlTableColumSpec 27 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#) 26

### **xmlTableColumSpec:**

identifier dataType PATH stringConstant

```
xmlTableColumSpec 27
  ::= identifier 95 dataType 30 PATH 17 stringConstant 102
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableColumns](#) 27

### **jsonTableSpec:**

JSONTABLE parenthesisOpen stringConstant null jsonTablePassing jsonTableLiteral jsonTableColumns parenthesisClose

```
jsonTableSpec 27
  ::= JSONTABLE 17 parenthesisOpen 52 ( stringConstant 102 |
    null 104 ) ( jsonTablePassing 28 | jsonTableLiteral 28 )
    jsonTableColumns 28 parenthesisClose 53
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>20</sup>

**jsonTablePassing:**

PASSING expression

```
jsonTablePassing28
  ::= PASSING17 expression51
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>27</sup>

**jsonTableLiteral:**

LITERAL expression

```
jsonTableLiteral28
  ::= LITERAL17 expression51
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>27</sup>

**jsonTableColumns:**

COLUMNS jsonTableColumSpec COMMA

```
jsonTableColumns28
  ::= COLUMNS17 jsonTableColumSpec28 ( COMMA17
    jsonTableColumSpec28 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>27</sup>

**jsonTableColumSpec:**

identifier dataType PATH stringConstant

```
jsonTableColumSpec28
  ::= identifier95 dataType30 PATH17 stringConstant102
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableColumns](#)<sup>28</sup>

**csvTableSpec:**

CSVTABLE parenthesisOpen csvTablePassing csvTableLiteral csvTableOptions csvTableColumns parenthesisClose

```
csvTableSpec28
  ::= CSVTABLE17 parenthesisOpen52 ( csvTablePassing29 |
    csvTableLiteral29 ) csvTableOptions29 csvTableColumns29
    parenthesisClose53
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>20</sup>

**csvTableOptions:**

ROW DELIMITER stringConstant COLUMN DELIMITER stringConstant SKIP\_LINES numericConstant

```
csvTableOptions ::= ( ROW DELIMITER stringConstant ) ? ( COLUMN DELIMITER stringConstant ) ? ( SKIP LINES numericConstant ) ?
```

referenced by:

- csvTableSpec

**csvTableLiteral:**

LITERAL expression

```
csvTableLiteral ::= LITERAL expression
```

referenced by:

- csvTableSpec

**csvTablePassing:**

PASSING expression

```
csvTablePassing ::= PASSING expression
```

referenced by:

- csvTableSpec

**csvTableColumns:**

COLUMNS csvTableColumSpec COMMA

```
csvTableColumns ::= COLUMNS csvTableColumSpec ( COMMA csvTableColumSpec ) *
```

referenced by:

- csvTableSpec

**csvTableColumSpec:**

identifier dataType POSITION numericConstant

```
csvTableColumSpec ::= identifier dataType POSITION numericConstant
```

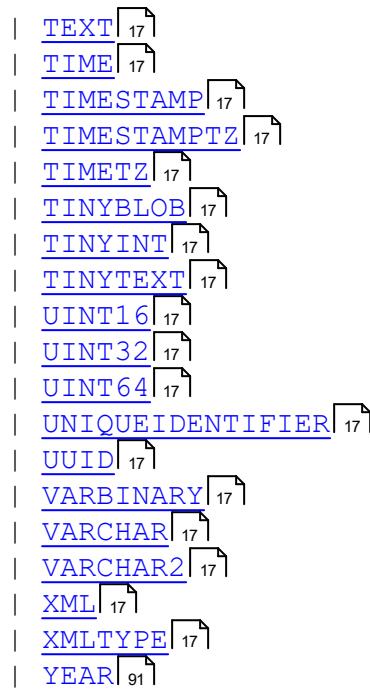
referenced by:

- csvTableColumns

**dataType:**

BFILE BIGINT BIGSERIAL BIT BLOB BOOL BOOLEAN BPCHAR BYTE BYTEA CHAR  
CHARACTER CLOB DATE DATETIME DATETIMEOFFSET DEC DECIMAL DOUBLE  
FLOAT FLOAT4 FLOAT8 GUID IMAGE INT INT16 INT2 INT32 INT4 INT64 INT8 INTEGER  
INTERVAL LONGBLOB LONGTEXT MEDIUMBLOB MEDIUMINT MEDIUMTEXT MONEY  
NAME NCHAR NUMBER NUMERIC NVARCHAR OID RAW REAL SERIAL  
SMALLDATETIME SMALLINT SMALLMONEY SMALLSERIAL TEXT TIME TIMESTAMP  
TIMESTAMPTZ TIMETZ TINYBLOB TINYINT TINYTEXT UINT16 UINT32 UINT64  
UNIQUEIDENTIFIER UUID VARBINARY VARCHAR VARCHAR2 XML XMLTYPE YEAR

```
dataType[30] ::= BFILE[17]
| BIGINT[17]
| BIGSERIAL[17]
| BIT[17]
| BLOB[17]
| BOOL[17]
| BOOLEAN[17]
| BPCHAR[17]
| BYTE[17]
| BYTEA[17]
| CHAR[17]
| CHARACTER[17]
| CLOB[17]
| DATE[17]
| DATETIME[17]
| DATETIMEOFFSET[17]
| DEC[17]
| DECIMAL[17]
| DOUBLE[17]
| FLOAT[17]
| FLOAT4[17]
| FLOAT8[17]
| GUID[17]
| IMAGE[17]
| INT[17]
| INT16[17]
| INT2[17]
| INT32[17]
| INT4[17]
| INT64[17]
| INT8[17]
| INTEGER[17]
| INTERVAL[17]
| LONGBLOB[17]
| LONGTEXT[17]
| MEDIUMBLOB[17]
| MEDIUMINT[17]
| MEDIUMTEXT[17]
| MONEY[17]
| NAME[17]
| NCHAR[17]
| NUMBER[17]
| NUMERIC[17]
| NVARCHAR[17]
| OID[17]
| RAW[17]
| REAL[17]
| SERIAL[17]
| SMALLDATETIME[17]
| SMALLINT[17]
| SMALLMONEY[17]
| SMALLSERIAL[17]
```



referenced by:

- [csvTableColumSpec](#) [29]
- [jsonTableColumSpec](#) [28]
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#) [104]
- [xmlTableColumSpec](#) [27]

### groupBy:

Grouping of multiple rows into groups is specified by the groupBy. A group will be introduced for each distinct combination of column values for the columns listed. The values of grouped columns can be used in the select clause. Columns not being grouped upon can only be used within the context of a group function listed as 'aggregateFunction'.

GROUP BY columnList

[groupBy](#) [32] :::= [GROUP](#) [17] [BY](#) [17] [columnList](#) [33]

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#) [19]

### orderBy:

Sort the rows returned as specified by the list of columns. Values are either sorted ascending (the default) or descending.

ORDER BY column sortDirection COMMA

[orderBy](#) [32] :::= [ORDER](#) [17] [BY](#) [17] [column](#) [33] [sortDirection](#) [33]? ( [COMMA](#) [17] [column](#) [33] [sortDirection](#) [33]? ) \*

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#) [39]
- [selectStatement](#) [18]

**sortDirection:**

A sort direction can be either 'asc' for 'ascending' (the default) or 'desc' for 'descending'.

asc desc

```
sortDirection33
  ::= asc38
    | desc38
```

referenced by:

- [orderBy](#)<sup>32</sup>

**columnList:**

A comma-separated list of columns.

column COMMA

```
columnList33
  ::= column33 ( COMMA17 column33 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [groupBy](#)<sup>32</sup>
- [insertFieldList](#)<sup>49</sup>

**column:**

A column is identified by an identifier, possibly prefixed by the name of the table or the alias of the table from which the column is to be taken.

identifier DOT identifier

```
column33  ::= identifier95 ( DOT17 identifier95 ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [columnList](#)<sup>33</sup>
- [orderBy](#)<sup>32</sup>
- [updateValue](#)<sup>50</sup>

**whereClause:**

The where-clause restricts the number of rows in a result set by applying one or more boolean conditions which rows must satisfy.

WHERE booleanExpression

```
whereClause33
  ::= WHERE17 booleanExpression51
```

referenced by:

- [deleteStatement](#)<sup>50</sup>
- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sup>19</sup>
- [updateStatement](#)<sup>50</sup>

**joinStatements:**

A list of join statement.

### joinStatement

```
joinStatements33  
: := joinStatement34+
```

referenced by:

- uniqueSelectStatement<sup>19</sup>

### joinStatement:

A join statement combines two result sets. Only combinations of rows taken from both result sets are returned when they meet the join conditions.

#### joinCategory join dataSource joinConditions

```
joinStatement34  
: := joinCategory34 join35 dataSource20  
joinConditions38?
```

referenced by:

- joinStatements<sup>33</sup>

### joinCategory:

The join category specifies what combinations of rows are considered. The following variants can be used:

- inner join, as indicated by 'join' or 'inner join': an inner join returns all combinations of rows from both result sets that meet the join conditions.
- left outer, as indicated by 'left outer join': a left outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the left result set having no matching rows in the right result set. Each column that originates from the right result set is assigned a null value.
- right outer, as indicated by 'right outer join': a right outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the right result set having no matching rows in the left result set. Each column that originates from the left result set is assigned a null value.
- full outer, as indicated by 'full outer join': a full outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the right result set having no matching rows in the left result set. Each column that originates from the left result set is assigned a null value. The results are also extended by one row for each row in the left result set having no matching rows in the right result set. Each column that originates from the right result set is assigned a null value.
- cross join, as indicated by 'cross join': a cross join returns a Cartesian product of the rows from both result sets. A 'Cartesian product' is a term from set theory, which indicates that all combinations are returned.

#### inner joinSubCategory outer cross

```
joinCategory34  
: := ( inner35 | joinSubCategory35 outer35? | cross36?  
)?
```

referenced by:

- joinStatement<sup>34</sup>

## joinSubCategory:

The join sub-category refines the join category. Please see 'joinCategory' for an explanation.

left right full

```
joinSubCategory [35]
  ::= left [35]
  | right [35]
  | full [36]
```

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#) [34]

## join:

JOIN  
join [35]      ::= JOIN [35]

referenced by:

- [joinStatement](#) [34]

## inner:

INNER  
inner [35]      ::= INNER [35]

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#) [34]

## outer:

OUTER  
outer [35]      ::= OUTER [35]

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#) [34]

## left:

LEFT  
left [35]      ::= LEFT [35]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [59]
- [joinSubCategory](#) [35]

## right:

Extracts a substring from a value with the given length from the right side.

**Parameters:**

- Input: Text to extract substring from.
- Length: Maximum length of the substring.

Returns: Substring from the right side of the input. RIGHT

right<sup>35</sup> ::= RIGHT<sup>35</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>
- joinSubCategory<sup>35</sup>

**full:**

FULL

full<sup>36</sup> ::= FULL<sup>36</sup>

referenced by:

- joinSubCategory<sup>35</sup>

**cross:**

CROSS

cross<sup>36</sup> ::= CROSS<sup>36</sup>

referenced by:

- joinCategory<sup>34</sup>

**sum:**

Group function to sum together individual numerical values. Occurrences of null are considered 0, unless there are only null values. In that case the outcome is null.

SUM

sum<sup>36</sup> ::= SUM<sup>36</sup>

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction<sup>39</sup>

**product:**

Group function to multiply together individual numerical values. Multiplying large values can quickly exceed the range of the resulting Decimal data type. The product group function is typically used in financial and probability calculations with values near 1.

PRODUCT

product<sup>36</sup> ::= PRODUCT<sup>36</sup>

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction<sup>39</sup>

**min:**

Group function to find the minimum value from a group of numerical values.

MIN

min<sup>36</sup> ::= MIN<sup>36</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>

max:

Group function to find the maximum value from a group of numerical values.

MAX

max<sup>37</sup> ::= MAX<sup>37</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>

avg:

Group function to find the average value from a group of numerical values.

AVG

avg<sup>37</sup> ::= AVG<sup>37</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>

stddev:

Group function to find the standard deviation from a group of numerical values.

STDDEV

stddev<sup>37</sup> ::= STDDEV<sup>37</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>

count:

Group function to find the number of values from a group of values.

COUNT

count<sup>37</sup> ::= COUNT<sup>37</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>

listagg:

Group function which concatenates all individual values, separated by the separator when provided and comma plus space otherwise.

**LISTAGG**

listagg<sup>37</sup> ::= LISTAGG<sup>37</sup>

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction<sup>39</sup>

**asc:****ASC**

asc<sup>38</sup> ::= ASC<sup>38</sup>

referenced by:

- sortDirection<sup>33</sup>

**desc:****DESC**

desc<sup>38</sup> ::= DESC<sup>38</sup>

referenced by:

- sortDirection<sup>33</sup>

**joinConditions:****ON booleanExpression**

joinConditions<sup>38</sup> ::= ON<sup>17</sup> booleanExpression<sup>51</sup>

referenced by:

- joinStatement<sup>34</sup>

**selectList:****selectPart COMMA**

selectList<sup>38</sup> ::= selectPart<sup>38</sup> ( COMMA<sup>17</sup> selectPart<sup>38</sup> ) \*

referenced by:

- uniqueSelectStatement<sup>19</sup>

**selectPart:****part aliased labeled**

selectPart<sup>38</sup> ::= part<sup>39</sup> aliased<sup>38</sup>? labeled<sup>39</sup>?

referenced by:

- selectList<sup>38</sup>

**aliased:**

**AS alias**

```
aliased38 ::= AS17? alias95
```

referenced by:

- dataSource<sup>20</sup>
- selectPart<sup>38</sup>

**labeled:****LABEL stringConstant**

```
labeled39 ::= LABEL17 stringConstant102
```

referenced by:

- selectPart<sup>38</sup>

**part:****expression aggregateFunction allColumnsSpec**

```
part39 ::= expression51
| aggregateFunction39
| allColumnsSpec39
```

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction<sup>39</sup>
- selectPart<sup>38</sup>

**aggregateFunction:**

sum product avg stddev parenthesisOpen distinct min max parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression count parenthesisOpen distinct part listagg parenthesisOpen distinct arithmeticExpressionList parenthesisClose WITHIN GROUP parenthesisOpen orderBy parenthesisClose

```
aggregateFunction39
::= ( ( sum36 | product36 | avg37 | stddev37 )
parenthesisOpen52 distinct24? | ( min36 | max37 )
parenthesisOpen52 ) arithmeticExpression58 | count37
parenthesisOpen52 distinct24? part39 | listagg37
parenthesisOpen52 distinct24? arithmeticExpressionList59
( parenthesisClose53 WITHIN17 GROUP17 parenthesisOpen52
orderBy32 )? ) parenthesisClose53
```

referenced by:

- part<sup>39</sup>

**allColumnsSpec:**

allColumnsSpecId allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix

```
allColumnsSpec39
  ::= allColumnsSpecId40
    allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix40?
    allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix40? allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix40?
    allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix40?
```

referenced by:

- part<sup>39</sup>

### **allColumnsSpecId:**

alias DOT ASTERIX

```
allColumnsSpecId40
  ::= ( alias95 DOT17 )? ASTERIX17
```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sup>39</sup>

### **allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix:**

PREFIX WITH stringConstant

```
allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix40
  ::= PREFIX17 WITH17 stringConstant102
```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sup>39</sup>

### **allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix:**

POSTFIX WITH stringConstant

```
allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix40
  ::= POSTFIX17 WITH17 stringConstant102
```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sup>39</sup>

### **allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix:**

LABEL PREFIX WITH stringConstant

```
allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix40
  ::= LABEL17 PREFIX17 WITH17 stringConstant102
```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sup>39</sup>

### **allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix:**

LABEL POSTFIX WITH stringConstant

```
allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix40
  ::= LABEL17 POSTFIX17 WITH17 stringConstant102
```

referenced by:

- [allColumnsSpec](#)<sup>39</sup>

### ddlStatement:

```
createTableStatement dropTableStatement alterPersistentCacheStatement
ddlStatement41
  ::= createTableStatement44
  | dropTableStatement45
  | alterPersistentCacheStatement41
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)<sup>18</sup>

### alterPersistentCacheStatement:

Besides an in-memory cache valid during the duration of a session, Invantive UniversalSQL offers an integrated cache storing data persistently using an on-premise or cloud relation database such as SQL Server or PostgreSQL. When configured, Invantive UniversalSQL first tries to find sufficiently fresh data in the cache. This reduces the number of data loads from slow data containers such as some cloud platforms. In general, the performance increase when the rows can be fully retrieved from a cache is between a factor 25 and 2.500.

Invantive UniversalSQL itself manages the table structure and table contents in the relation database used as a data cache. On initial use just provide an empty database. Invantive UniversalSQL installs a repository consisting of a few tables. The repository tables have names starting with 'dc\_'.

For each table partition version, a so-called facts table is created. A facts table contains a full copy of the rows retrieved from the data container. Facts tables have names starting with 'dcd\_', followed by a unique hash signaling the table partition version. When necessary, additional database objects are maintained such as indexes to improve performance. As with facts table names, all column names are also hashed based upon an algorithm including the original column name. These facts tables are not intended for direct use using native SQL.

Each facts table has a unique state from the following state, with Ready state signaling the now current version:

- Initializing ('I'): the facts table will be created.
- View creation ('V'): logical views will be created.
- Prepared ('P'): the facts table has been created, but contains yet no rows.
- Seeding ('S'): the facts table is being seeded with the contents of the previously current version.
- Loading ('L'): loading new facts from data container using water shed or another algorithm.
- Ready ('R'): the facts table is available and the current one to be used.
- Obsoleted ('O'): the facts table still exists, but the data has passed its conservation period. Often a newer version is now current.
- Dropped ('D'): the facts table now longer exist, but the metadata is still present in the repository tables.

The persistent cache in the database can be used with native SQL when extended by Invantive Data Replicator. Invantive Data Replicator can create and maintain a database view (a so-called 'partition view') for the now current version of table partition. Similarly, it can cre-

ate an 'overall view', showing the rows across all partitions of the now current versions per partition.

The overall views are typically used for consolidation purposes, bringing together data across multiple companies or persons.

`alterPersistentCacheSetStatement` `alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement` `alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement` `alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement` `alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCacheDropStatement`

```
alterPersistentCacheStatement41
  ::= alterPersistentCacheSetStatement44
    | alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement42
    | alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement42
    | alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement42
    | alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement43
    | alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement43
    | alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement43
    | alterPersistentCacheDropStatement43
```

referenced by:

- ddlStatement<sup>41</sup>

### **alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement:**

`ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE PURGE UNKNOWN OBSOLETE READY DROPPABLE ALL TABLE PARTITION VERSIONS`

```
alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement42
  ::= ALTER17 PERSISTENT17 CACHE17 PURGE17 ( UNKNOWN17 |
OBSOLETE17 | READY17 | DROPPABLE17 | ALL17 ) TABLE17
PARTITION17 VERSIONS17
```

referenced by:

- alterPersistentCacheStatement<sup>41</sup>

### **alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement:**

`ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DOWNLOAD FEED LICENSE CONTRACT CODE stringConstant DATA_CONTAINER stringConstant PARTITION partitionSimpleIdentifier LIMIT numericConstant`

```
alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement42
  ::= ALTER17 PERSISTENT17 CACHE17 DOWNLOAD17 FEED17
( LICENSE17 CONTRACT17 CODE17 stringConstant102 ) ?
( DATA_CONTAINER17 stringConstant102 ) ? ( PARTITION17
partitionSimpleIdentifier48 ) ? ( LIMIT17 numericConstant103 ) ?
```

referenced by:

- alterPersistentCacheStatement<sup>41</sup>

### **alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE FORCE REFRESH DATA\_CONTAINER dataContainerAlias PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement [42]
  ::= ALTER [17] PERSISTENT [17] CACHE [17] FORCE [17]? REFRESH [17]
  ( DATA_CONTAINER [17] dataContainerAlias [26]? )? ( PARALLEL [17]
  numericConstant [103] )?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#) [41]

### **alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE LOAD

```
alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement [43]
  ::= ALTER [17] PERSISTENT [17] CACHE [17] LOAD [17]
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#) [41]

### **alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE TABLE tableSpec FORCE REFRESH PARTITION partitionIdentifier PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement [43]
  ::= ALTER [17] PERSISTENT [17] CACHE [17] TABLE [17] tableSpec [25]
  FORCE [17]? REFRESH [17] ( PARTITION [17] partitionIdentifier [47] )?
  ( PARALLEL [17] numericConstant [103] )?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#) [41]

### **alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE PARTITION partitionIdentifier FORCE REFRESH PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement [43]
  ::= ALTER [17] PERSISTENT [17] CACHE [17] PARTITION [17]
  partitionIdentifier [47] FORCE [17]? REFRESH [17] ( PARALLEL [17]
  numericConstant [103] )?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#) [41]

### **alterPersistentCacheDropStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DROP TABLE tableSpec PARTITION partitionIdentifier PARTITION partitionIdentifier DATA\_CONTAINER stringConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheDropStatement[43]
      ::= ALTER[17] PERSISTENT[17] CACHE[17] DROP[17] ( TABLE[17]
tableSpec[25] ( PARTITION[17] partitionIdentifier[47] )? | PARTITION[17] partitionIdentifier[47] | DATA CONTAINER[17]
stringConstant[102] )
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)[41]

### alterPersistentCacheSetStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE SET FRESH RETENTION FORWARDED INCOMING MESSAGES METADATA RECYCLEBIN DATA MODEL VERSION numericConstant TOKEN stringConstant LOGICAL OVERALL PARTITION VIEW NAME PREFIX POSTFIX stringConstant MAINTAIN booleanConstant LOAD MY MESSAGES booleanConstant AUTO UPGRADE ONCE alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions

```
alterPersistentCacheSetStatement[44]
      ::= ALTER[17] PERSISTENT[17] CACHE[17] SET[17] ( ( FRESH[17] | RETENTION[17] FORWARDED[17] INCOMING[17] MESSAGES[17] | METADATA[17]? RECYCLEBIN[17] | DATA[17] MODEL[17] VERSION[17] ) numericConstant[103] | TOKEN[17] stringConstant[102] | LOGICAL[17] ( OVERALL[17] | PARTITION[17] ) VIEW[17] ( NAME[17] ( PREFIX[17] | POSTFIX[17] ) stringConstant[102] | MAINTAIN[17] booleanConstant[103] ) | LOAD[17] MY[17] MESSAGES[17] booleanConstant[103] | AUTO[17] UPGRADE[17] ONCE[17] | alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions[44] )
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)[41]

### alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions:

TABLE tableSpec LOGICAL OVERALL VIEW MAINTAIN booleanConstant NAME stringConstant PARTITION VIEW MAINTAIN booleanConstant NAME PREFIX POSTFIX stringConstant STATE OBSOLETE DROPPED PARTITION partitionIdentifier APPROACH COPY TRICKLE SAMPLE

```
alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions[44]
      ::= TABLE[17] tableSpec[25] ( LOGICAL[17] ( OVERALL[17] VIEW[17] ( MAINTAIN[17] booleanConstant[103] | NAME[17] stringConstant[102] ) | PARTITION[17] VIEW[17] ( MAINTAIN[17] booleanConstant[103] | NAME[17] ( PREFIX[17] | POSTFIX[17] ) stringConstant[102] ) ) | STATE[17] ( OBSOLETE[17] | DROPPED[17] ) | ( PARTITION[17] partitionIdentifier[47] )? APPROACH[17] ( COPY[17] | TRICKLE[17] | SAMPLE[17] ) )
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)[44]

### createTableStatement:

CREATE orReplace TABLE tableSpec AS selectStatement

```
createTableStatement44
  ::= CREATE17 orReplace45? TABLE17 tableSpec25 AS17
selectStatement18
```

referenced by:

- ddlStatement<sup>41</sup>

### dropTableStatement:

DROP TABLE tableSpec

```
dropTableStatement45
  ::= DROP17 TABLE17 tableSpec25
```

referenced by:

- ddlStatement<sup>41</sup>

### orReplace:

OR REPLACE

```
orReplace45
  ::= OR55 REPLACE79
```

referenced by:

- createTableStatement<sup>44</sup>

### setStatement:

Replaces the value of a provider attribute by a new value.

SET setIdentifier expression

```
setStatement45
  ::= SET17 setIdentifier45 expression51
```

referenced by:

- sqlStatement<sup>18</sup>

### setIdentifier:

attributelIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

```
setIdentifier45
  ::= attributeIdentifier94 distributedAliasDirective26?
```

referenced by:

- setStatement<sup>45</sup>

### transactionStatement:

beginTransactionStatement rollbackTransactionStatement commitTransactionStatement

```
transactionStatement45
  ::= beginTransactionStatement46
    | rollbackTransactionStatement46
    | commitTransactionStatement46
```

referenced by:

- sqlStatement<sup>18</sup>

### **executeFileStatement:**

```
FILE_PATH
executeFileStatement46
  ::= FILE_PATH17
```

referenced by:

- sqlStatement<sup>18</sup>

### **beginTransactionStatement:**

A begin transaction statement initiates a transaction. Invantive UniversalSQL typically provides no transaction logic given the distributed nature and the limitations of the possible platforms. Some platforms enable collection of transaction data, which are to be handed over to the backing platform all together.

BEGIN TRANSACTION

```
beginTransactionStatement46
  ::= BEGIN17 TRANSACTION17?
```

referenced by:

- transactionStatement<sup>45</sup>

### **rollbackTransactionStatement:**

Forgets all collected transaction data not yet handed over to the backing platform.

ROLLBACK TRANSACTION

```
rollbackTransactionStatement46
  ::= ROLLBACK17 TRANSACTION17?
```

referenced by:

- transactionStatement<sup>45</sup>

### **commitTransactionStatement:**

Hand over all collected transaction to the backing platform for registration.

COMMIT TRANSACTION

```
commitTransactionStatement46
  ::= COMMIT17 TRANSACTION17?
```

referenced by:

- transactionStatement<sup>45</sup>

### useStatement:

The use statement enables you to specify which partitions should be accessed by subsequent select, insert, update and delete statements. You can specify one or multiple partitions as a comma-separated list, possibly for a specific data container by appending an at-sign plus data container alias to the partition code. The value 'default' has a special meaning; it specifies to use the partition(s) originally selected when you logged on. The value 'all' also has a special meaning: it selects all partitions available.

For instance, to select partition '35' in the data container with alias 'eolnl' and partition '57345' in the data container with alias 'nmbrsnl', you can execute: 'use 35@eolnl, 57345@nmbrsnl'.

For complex scenarios, you can specify any valid Invantive UniversalSQL select statement which returns one or two columns. Each row from the query specifies one partition to select. The first column specifies the partition code, whereas the optional second column specifies a specific data container alias.

For instance, to select partition '35' in the data container with alias 'eolnl' and partition '57345' in the data container with alias 'nmbrsnl', you can execute: 'use select '35', 'eolnl' from dual@datadictionary union all select '57345', 'nmbrsnl' from dual@datadictionary'.

USE partitionIdentifiersList selectStatement

```
useStatement [47]
  ::= USE [17] ( partitionIdentifiersList [47] |
selectStatement [18] )
```

referenced by:

- sqlStatement [18]

### partitionIdentifiersList:

partitionIdentifierWithAlias COMMA

```
partitionIdentifiersList [47]
  ::= partitionIdentifierWithAlias [48] ( COMMA [17]
partitionIdentifierWithAlias [48] ) *
```

referenced by:

- useStatement [47]

### partitionIdentifier:

parameterExpression numericConstant identifier ALL DEFAULT

```
partitionIdentifier [47]
  ::= parameterExpression [56]
    | numericConstant [103]
    | identifier [95]
    | ALL [17]
    | DEFAULT [17]
```

referenced by:

- alterPersistentCacheDropStatement [43]
- alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement [43]
- alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions [44]
- alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement [43]

- [partitionIdentifierWithAlias](#)<sup>48</sup>

**partitionIdentifierWithAlias:**

partitionIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

```
partitionIdentifierWithAlias48
  ::= partitionIdentifier47 distributedAliasDirective26?
```

referenced by:

- [partitionIdentifiersList](#)<sup>47</sup>

**partitionSimpleIdentifier:**

numericConstant identifier

```
partitionSimpleIdentifier48
  ::= numericConstant103
    | identifier95
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)<sup>42</sup>

**insertStatement:**bulk insert into tableSpec insertFieldList valuesExpression insertFieldList selectStatement  
identifiedByClause attachToClause

```
insertStatement48
  ::= bulk48? insert49 into49 tableSpec25?
    ( insertFieldList49 valuesExpression48 | insertFieldList49?
      selectStatement18 ) identifiedByClause50? attachToClause50?
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)<sup>18</sup>

**valuesExpression:**

values\_insertValues

```
valuesExpression48
  ::= values49 insertValues49
```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>48</sup>

**bulk:**

BULK

```
bulk48      ::= BULK48
```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>48</sup>

**into:**

INTO  
  [into](#) ::= [INTO](#)

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)

**insert:**

INSERT  
  [insert](#) ::= [INSERT](#)

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)

**values\_:**

VALUES  
  [values](#) ::= [VALUES](#)

referenced by:

- [valuesExpression](#)

**insertFieldList:**

parenthesisOpen columnList parenthesisClose  
  [insertFieldList](#) ::= [parenthesisOpen](#) [columnList](#) [parenthesisClose](#)

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)

**insertValues:**

parenthesisOpen insertValuesList parenthesisClose  
  [insertValues](#) ::= [parenthesisOpen](#) [insertValuesList](#) [parenthesisClose](#)

referenced by:

- [valuesExpression](#)

**insertValuesList:**

arithmeticExpression COMMA  
  [insertValuesList](#) ::= [arithmeticExpression](#) [COMMA](#) [arithmeticExpression](#) \*

referenced by:

- [insertValues](#)<sup>49</sup>

**identifiedByClause:**

IDENTIFIED BY arithmeticExpression

```

identifiedByClause50
 ::= IDENTIFIED17 BY17 arithmeticExpression58

```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>48</sup>

**attachToClause:**

ATTACH TO arithmeticExpression

```

attachToClause50
 ::= ATTACH17 TO17 arithmeticExpression58

```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>48</sup>

**updateStatement:**

UPDATE FROM tableSpec SET updateValuesList whereClause

```

updateStatement50
 ::= UPDATE17 FROM17? tableSpec25 SET17
 updateValuesList50 whereClause33?

```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)<sup>18</sup>

**updateValuesList:**

updateValue COMMA

```

updateValuesList50
 ::= updateValue50 ( COMMA17 updateValue50 ) *

```

referenced by:

- [updateStatement](#)<sup>50</sup>

**updateValue:**

column EQ arithmeticExpression

```

updateValue50
 ::= column33 EQ57 arithmeticExpression58

```

referenced by:

- [updateValuesList](#)<sup>50</sup>

**deleteStatement:**

delete FROM tableSpec whereClause

```
deleteStatement50
  ::= delete51 FROM17? tableSpec25 whereClause33?
```

referenced by:

- sqlStatement<sup>18</sup>

### delete:

DELETE

```
delete51  ::= DELETE51
```

referenced by:

- deleteStatement<sup>50</sup>

### expression:

booleanExpression arithmeticExpression

```
expression51
  ::= booleanExpression51
    | arithmeticExpression58
```

referenced by:

- caseElseExpression<sup>52</sup>
- caseWhenThenExpression<sup>52</sup>
- csvTableLiteral<sup>29</sup>
- csvTablePassing<sup>29</sup>
- jsonTableLiteral<sup>28</sup>
- jsonTablePassing<sup>28</sup>
- pSqlAssignmentStatement<sup>106</sup>
- pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement<sup>106</sup>
- part<sup>39</sup>
- setStatement<sup>45</sup>
- tableFunctionSpec<sup>25</sup>
- xmlTableLiteral<sup>27</sup>
- xmlTablePassing<sup>27</sup>

### booleanExpression:

not booleanExpression and or booleanExpression parenthesisOpen booleanExpression parenthesisClose predicateExpression true false

```
booleanExpression51
  ::= ( not54 | booleanExpression51 ( and55 | or55 ) )
booleanExpression51
  | parenthesisOpen52 booleanExpression51
parenthesisClose53
  | predicateExpression55
  | true55
  | false55
```

referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#)<sup>51</sup>
- [expression](#)<sup>51</sup>
- [joinConditions](#)<sup>38</sup>
- [pSqlElIfExpression](#)<sup>107</sup>
- [pSqlIfStatement](#)<sup>107</sup>
- [pSqlWhileLoopStatement](#)<sup>108</sup>
- [whereClause](#)<sup>33</sup>

### caseExpression:

```
case caseWhenThenExpression caseElseExpression end
  caseExpression52
    ::= case53 caseWhenThenExpression52+
  caseElseExpression52? end54
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>

### caseWhenThenExpression:

```
when expression then arithmeticExpression
```

```
  caseWhenThenExpression52
    ::= when53 expression51 then54 arithmeticExpression58
```

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>

### caseElseExpression:

```
else expression
```

```
  caseElseExpression52
    ::= else54 expression51
```

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>

### parenthesisOpen:

```
PARENTHESES_OPEN
```

```
  parenthesisOpen52
    ::= PARENTHESES_OPEN17
```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>
- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>
- [booleanExpression](#)<sup>51</sup>
- [csvTableSpec](#)<sup>28</sup>
- [embeddedSelect](#)<sup>24</sup>

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>
- [insertFieldList](#)<sup>49</sup>
- [insertValues](#)<sup>49</sup>
- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>27</sup>
- [now](#)<sup>93</sup>
- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>
- [tableFunctionSpec](#)<sup>25</sup>
- [utc](#)<sup>93</sup>
- [xmlTableSpec](#)<sup>26</sup>

**parenthesisClose:**

PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE  
`parenthesisClose`<sup>53</sup>  
`::= PARENTHESIS CLOSE`<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>
- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>
- [booleanExpression](#)<sup>51</sup>
- [csvTableSpec](#)<sup>28</sup>
- [embeddedSelect](#)<sup>24</sup>
- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>
- [insertFieldList](#)<sup>49</sup>
- [insertValues](#)<sup>49</sup>
- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>27</sup>
- [now](#)<sup>93</sup>
- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>
- [tableFunctionSpec](#)<sup>25</sup>
- [utc](#)<sup>93</sup>
- [xmlTableSpec](#)<sup>26</sup>

**case:**

CASE  
`case`<sup>53</sup>      `::= CASE`<sup>53</sup>

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>

**when:**

WHEN  
`when`<sup>53</sup>      `::= WHEN`<sup>53</sup>

referenced by:

- [caseWhenThenExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>

**then:**

THEN  
  then<sup>54</sup>      ::= THEN<sup>54</sup>

referenced by:

- [caseWhenThenExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>

**else:**

ELSE  
  else<sup>54</sup>      ::= ELSE<sup>54</sup>

referenced by:

- [caseElseExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>

**end:**

END  
  end<sup>54</sup>      ::= END<sup>54</sup>

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>

**not:**

NOT  
  not<sup>54</sup>      ::= NOT<sup>54</sup>

referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#)<sup>51</sup>
- [isLikeComparingExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>
- [isNullComparingExpression](#)<sup>57</sup>
- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

**is:**

IS  
  is<sup>54</sup>      ::= IS<sup>54</sup>

referenced by:

- [isNullComparingExpression](#)<sup>57</sup>

**are:**

ARE  
  are<sup>54</sup>      ::= ARE<sup>54</sup>

referenced by:

- [isEqualComparingExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>

**and:**

AND

and<sup>55</sup> ::= AND<sup>55</sup>

referenced by:

- booleanExpression<sup>51</sup>
- predicateExpression<sup>55</sup>

**or:**

OR

or<sup>55</sup> ::= OR<sup>55</sup>

referenced by:

- booleanExpression<sup>51</sup>

**true:**

TRUE

true<sup>55</sup> ::= TRUE<sup>55</sup>

referenced by:

- booleanConstant<sup>103</sup>
- booleanExpression<sup>51</sup>

**false:**

FALSE

false<sup>55</sup> ::= FALSE<sup>55</sup>

referenced by:

- booleanConstant<sup>103</sup>
- booleanExpression<sup>51</sup>

**predicateExpression:**

arithmeticExpression not in\_ parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression COMMA inSelectStatement parenthesisClose between arithmeticExpression and arithmeticExpression gt ge lt le eq neq arithmeticExpression isNullComparingExpression isLikeComparingExpression isEqualComparingExpression

predicateExpression<sup>55</sup> ::= arithmeticExpression<sup>58</sup> ( ( gt<sup>56</sup> | ge<sup>56</sup> | lt<sup>56</sup> | le<sup>56</sup> | eq<sup>57</sup> | neq<sup>57</sup> ) arithmeticExpression<sup>58</sup> | not<sup>54</sup>? ( between<sup>57</sup> arithmeticExpression<sup>58</sup> and<sup>55</sup> arithmeticExpression<sup>58</sup> | in<sup>57</sup> parenthesisOpen<sup>52</sup> ( arithmeticExpression<sup>58</sup> ( COMMA<sup>17</sup> arithmeticExpression<sup>58</sup> ) \* | inSelectStatement<sup>19</sup> ) parenthesisClose<sup>53</sup> ) | isNullComparingExpression<sup>57</sup> | isLikeComparingExpression<sup>58</sup> | isEqualComparingExpression<sup>58</sup> ) )

referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#) 51

### parameterExpression:

COLON identifier

[parameterExpression](#) 56  
::= [COLON](#) 17 [identifier](#) 95

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#) 58
- [partitionIdentifier](#) 47

### gt:

Greater than is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is greater than the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

GT

[gt](#) 56 ::= [GT](#) 56

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#) 55

### ge:

Greater or equal is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is greater than or equal to the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

GE

[ge](#) 56 ::= [GE](#) 56

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#) 55

### lt:

Less than is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is less than the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

LT

[lt](#) 56 ::= [LT](#) 56

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#) 55

### le:

Less or equal is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is less than or equal to the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

LE

le<sup>56</sup> ::= LE<sup>56</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

eq:

EQ

eq<sup>57</sup> ::= EQ<sup>57</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

neq:

NEQ

neq<sup>57</sup> ::= NEQ<sup>57</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

like:

LIKE

like<sup>57</sup> ::= LIKE<sup>57</sup>

referenced by:

- [isLikeComparingExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>

between:

BETWEEN

between<sup>57</sup> ::= BETWEEN<sup>57</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

in\_:

IN

in<sup>57</sup> ::= IN<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

**isNullComparingExpression:**

is not NULL

[isNullComparingExpression](#)<sup>57</sup>  
 $::= \text{is} \square_{54} \text{ not} \square_{54} ? \text{NULL} \square_{104}$

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

### isEqualComparingExpression:

are EQUAL

[isEqualComparingExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>  
 $::= \text{are} \square_{54} ? \text{EQUAL} \square_{17}$

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

### isLikeComparingExpression:

not like arithmeticExpression

[isLikeComparingExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>  
 $::= \text{not} \square_{54} ? \text{like} \square_{57} \text{ arithmeticExpression} \square_{58}$

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>55</sup>

### arithmeticExpression:

minus plus arithmeticExpression times divide plus minus concat arithmeticExpression parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression selectStatement parenthesisClose functionExpression parameterExpression caseExpression fieldIdentifier constant

```
arithmeticExpression58  

 $::= ( \text{minus} \square_{75} | \text{plus} \square_{76} | \text{arithmeticExpression} \square_{58} \text{ } )$   

 $( \text{times} \square_{85} | \text{divide} \square_{69} | \text{plus} \square_{76} | \text{minus} \square_{75} | \text{concat} \square_{66} ) \text{ }$   

arithmeticExpression58  

 $| \text{parenthesisOpen} \square_{52} ( \text{arithmeticExpression} \square_{58} |$   

 $\text{selectStatement} \square_{18} ) \text{ parenthesisClose} \square_{53}$   

 $| \text{functionExpression} \square_{59}$   

 $| \text{parameterExpression} \square_{56}$   

 $| \text{caseExpression} \square_{52}$   

 $| \text{fieldIdentifier} \square_{94}$   

 $| \text{constant} \square_{101}$ 
```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>39</sup>
- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>
- [arithmeticExpressionList](#)<sup>59</sup>
- [attachToClause](#)<sup>50</sup>
- [caseWhenThenExpression](#)<sup>52</sup>
- [expression](#)<sup>51</sup>
- [identifiedByClause](#)<sup>50</sup>
- [insertValuesList](#)<sup>49</sup>
- [isLikeComparingExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>

- [predicateExpression](#) 55
- [updateValue](#) 50

### arithmeticExpressionList:

arithmeticExpression list

```
arithmeticExpressionList ::= arithmeticExpression ( list arithmeticExpression ) *
```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#) 39
- [functionExpression](#) 59

### functionExpression:

abs acos anonymize ascii asin atan atan2 base64\_decode base64\_encode bit\_length octet\_length camel ceil chr coalesce concat\_func cos covfify compress uncompress dateadd datepart date\_ceil date\_floor date\_round date\_trunc day dayofweek dayofyear dense\_rank double\_metaphone double\_metaphone\_alt exp\_func floor from\_unixtime hour httpget httpget\_text httppost initcap instr jsondecode jsonencode left length levenshtein ln log lower lpad ltrim md5 metaphone metaphone3 metaphone3\_alt microsecond millisecond minute mod month newid number\_to\_speech normalize nvl power quarter quote\_ident quote\_literal quote\_nullable raise\_error random random\_blob rand rank regexp\_instr regexp\_replace regexp\_substr remainder replace repeat reverse right round row\_number rpad rtrim second sin soundex sqrt substr sys\_context tan to\_binary to\_char to\_date to\_number to\_guid to\_hex translate translate\_resources trim trunc unistr unix\_timestamp upper urldecode urlencode user unzip zip xmlcomment xmldecode xmlencode xmlement xmlformat xmltransform year add\_months zero\_blob parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpressionList parenthesisClose random rand row\_number now utc user

```

functionExpression[59]
  ::= ( abs[60] | acos[61] | anonymize[61] | ascii[62] | asin[62]
  | atan[62] | atan2[62] | base64 decode[63] | base64 encode[63] |
  bit length[64] | octet length[65] | camel[64] | ceil[64] | chr[64] |
  coalesce[65] | concat func[66] | cos[66] | covfefify[66] | compress[66] |
  uncompress[67] | dateadd[67] | datepart[67] | date ceil[67] |
  date floor[67] | date round[68] | date trunc[68] | day[68] |
  dayofweek[68] | dayofyear[69] | dense rank[69] | double metaphone[69] |
  double metaphone alt[69] | exp func[70] | floor[70] | from unixtime[70]
  | hour[71] | httpget[90] | httpget text[90] | httppost[90] | initcap[71]
  | instr[71] | jsondecode[71] | jsonencode[72] | left[35] | length[72] |
  levenshtein[72] | ln[72] | log[73] | lower[73] | lpad[73] | ltrim[73] |
  md5[74] | metaphone[74] | metaphone3[74] | metaphone3 alt[74] |
  microsecond[80] | millisecond[81] | minute[75] | mod[74] | month[75] |
  newid[75] | number to speech[81] | normalize[81] | nvl[76] | power[76] |
  quarter[90] | quote ident[91] | quote literal[91] | quote nullable[91] |
  | raise error[65] | random[76] | random blob[77] | rand[77] | rank[77] |
  regexp instr[78] | regexp replace[78] | regexp substr[77] |
  remainder[79] | replace[79] | repeat[65] | reverse[79] | right[35] |
  round[79] | row number[80] | rpad[80] | rtrim[80] | second[82] | sin[82] |
  soundex[82] | sqrt[82] | substr[82] | sys context[83] | tan[85] |
  to binary[92] | to char[92] | to date[92] | to number[93] | to guid[92] |
  to hex[86] | translate[85] | translate resources[85] | trim[86] |
  trunc[86] | unistr[86] | unix timestamp[87] | upper[87] | urldecode[87] |
  urlencode[87] | user[91] | unzip[88] | zip[88] | xmlcomment[88] |
  xmldecode[88] | xmlencode[89] | xmlement[89] | xmlformat[89] |
  xmltransform[89] | year[91] | add months[63] | zero blob[93] )
parenthesisOpen[52] arithmeticExpressionList[59]?
parenthesisClose[53]
  | random[76]
  | rand[77]
  | row number[80]
  | now[93]
  | utc[93]
  | user[91]

```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)[58]

### abs:

Returns the absolute value of a double-precision floating-point number.

Parameters:

- Input: A number that is greater than or equal to System.Double.MinValue, but less than or equal to System.Double.MaxValue.

Returns: A double-precision floating-point number. ABS

[abs](#)[60] ::= [ABS](#)[60]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)[59]

**acos:**

Returns the angle of the provided cosine.

Parameters:

- Input: the cosine to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided cosine. ACOS

acos<sup>61</sup> : := ACOS<sup>61</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**anonymize:**

Anonymize a text or number. Anonymization is executed such that when the same original value is anonymized within the same session, the anonymized value will be identical. The anonymized value also uniquely matches the original value. With no access to the anonymization map however, the original value can however not be calculated from the anonymized value.

In mathematics, the anonymization function is a bijection: each element of the original set is paired with exactly one element of the anonymized set, and each element of the anonymized set is paired with exactly one element of the original set.

Parameters:

- Value: A text or number to be obfuscated.
- Maximum length (optional): Maximum length in digits for numbers or characters for text of anonymized value. Null means no restriction on maximum length.
- Mapping (optional): algorithm to use. The default algorithm is 'DEFAULT' which maps text values to a range of hexadecimal characters and numbers to a range of numbers. Alternative mappings are described below.

The following anonymization maps are available on installation:

- DEFAULT: the default algorithm.
- IVE-GL-JOURNAL-DESCRIPTION: general ledger journal descriptions: no preferred anonymizations, leave familiar and non-confidential descriptions in original state.
- IVE-GL-ACCOUNT-DESCRIPTION: general ledger account descriptions: no preferred anonymizations, leave familiar and non-confidential descriptions in original state.
- IVE-PSN-FIRST-NAME: person first names: prefer readable alternative first names, anonymize all.
- IVE-PSN-LAST-NAME: person last names: prefer readable alternative last names, anonymize all.
- IVE-ADS-CITY-NAME: address city names: prefer readable alternative city names, anonymize all.
- IVE-ADS-STREET-NAME: address street names: prefer readable alternative street names, anonymize all.

The data dictionary contains the anonymization maps used sofar in the session and their corresponding values:

```
select * from SystemAnonymizationMaps@DataDictionary select * from SystemAnonymizationMapValues@DataDictionary select * from SystemAnonymizationPre-definedMaps@DataDictionary
```

Returns: Anonymized value. ANONYMIZE

[anonymize](#)<sup>61</sup>  
::= [ANONYMIZE](#)<sup>61</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

### ascii:

Get the position of a character on database character set.

Parameters:

- Input: character to get position from.

Returns: The position of the character on database character set. ASCII

[ascii](#)<sup>62</sup>  
::= [ASCII](#)<sup>62</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

### asin:

Returns the angle of the provided sine.

Parameters:

- Input: the sine to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided sine. ASIN

[asin](#)<sup>62</sup>  
::= [ASIN](#)<sup>62</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

### atan:

Returns the angle of the provided tangent.

Parameters:

- Input: the tangent to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided tangent. ATAN

[atan](#)<sup>62</sup>  
::= [ATAN](#)<sup>62</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

### atan2:

Returns the angle of the provided tangent.

**Parameters:**

- First number: the first number to get the angle of.
- Second number: the second to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided tangent. ATAN2

atan2<sup>62</sup> ::= ATAN2<sup>62</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**add\_months:**

Add an amount of months to a datetime.

**Parameters:**

- Date: datetime to ass the months to.
- Months: the amount of months to add.

Returns: A new datetime with the amount of months added. ADD\_MONTHS

add\_months<sup>63</sup> ::= ADD\_MONTHS<sup>63</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**base64\_decode:**

Converts the base64\_encoded value back to the binairy value as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

**Parameters:**

- Input: value to convert back to the original.

Returns: The input decoded back to the binairy value. BASE64\_DECODE

base64\_decode<sup>63</sup> ::= BASE64\_DECODE<sup>63</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**base64\_encode:**

Converts a binairy value to base64\_encoded characters as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

**Parameters:**

- Input: value to convert to base64 characters.

Returns: The input encoded to base64 characters. BASE64\_ENCODE

base64\_encode<sup>63</sup> ::= BASE64\_ENCODE<sup>63</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**camel:**

Converts provided string to Camel case.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to Camel case.

Returns: A string converted to Camel case. CAMEL

camel<sup>64</sup> :::= CAMEL<sup>64</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**ceil:**

Rounds the input to the largest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the largest integer number with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to ceil.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may ceil to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The ceiling of the input. CELL

ceil<sup>64</sup> :::= CEIL<sup>64</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**chr:**

Get a character from database character set.

Parameters:

- Input: a numeric value of a character.

Returns: A character from the database character set. CHR CHAR

chr<sup>64</sup> :::= CHR<sup>64</sup>  
| CHAR<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**bit\_length:**

Get the number of bits needed to represent a value. For a blob, this is the number of bits for the bytes of the blob. For all other data types, the value is first converted to a string and then the number of bits of the UTF8 representation is determined.

Parameters:

- Value: value to determine length in bits for.

Returns: number of bits needed to represent the value. BIT\_LENGTH

bit\_length<sup>64</sup>  
  ::= BIT\_LENGTH<sup>64</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **octet\_length:**

Get the number of bytes needed to represent a value. For a blob, this is the number of bytes of the blob. For all other data types, the value is first converted to a string and then the number of bytes of the UTF8 representation is determined.

Parameters:

- Value: value to determine length in bytes for.

Returns: number of bytes needed to represent the value. OCTET\_LENGTH

octet\_length<sup>65</sup>  
  ::= OCTET\_LENGTH<sup>65</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **repeat:**

Get a concatenation of the text by a number of times.

Parameters:

- Text: text to repeat.
- Times: number of time to repeat the text.

Returns: the text repeated a number of times. REPEAT

repeat<sup>65</sup>   ::= REPEAT<sup>65</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **raise\_error:**

RAISE\_ERROR  
raise\_error<sup>65</sup>  
  ::= RAISE\_ERROR<sup>65</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **coalesce:**

Performs a coalescing operation.

Parameters:

- Left: an object.
- Right: an object.

Returns: the left value if right is empty, otherwise the right value. COALESCE

[coalesce](#)<sup>65</sup> ::= [COALESCE](#)<sup>65</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**concat:**

Concatenate the left and right values together as a text.

CONCAT\_OP

[concat](#)<sup>66</sup> ::= [CONCAT\\_OP](#)<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>

**concat\_func:**

Concatenate a list of values together as a text.

CONCAT

[concat\\_func](#)<sup>66</sup>  
::= [CONCAT](#)<sup>66</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**cos:**

Returns the cosine of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the cosine of.

Returns: A number which represents the cosine of the provided angle. COS

[cos](#)<sup>66</sup> ::= [COS](#)<sup>66</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**covfefify:**

COVFEFIFY

[covfefify](#)<sup>66</sup>  
::= [COVFEFIFY](#)<sup>66</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**compress:**

COMPRESS

[compress](#)<sup>66</sup> ::= [COMPRESS](#)<sup>66</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### uncompress:

UNCOMPRESS

[uncompress](#) 

$::=$  [UNCOMPRESS](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### dateadd:

Adds an amount of time to a date.

Parameters:

- Interval: the date interval to be added.
- Number: the number of intervals to add.
- Date: the date to which the interval should be added.

Returns: The original date with the number of intervals added. DATEADD

[dateadd](#)   $::=$  [DATEADD](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### datepart:

Get the specified datepart from a datetime.

Parameters:

- datepart: a part of a date.
- date: a datetime to get the datepart from.

Returns: a part of a datetime. DATEPART

[datepart](#)   $::=$  [DATEPART](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### date\_ceil:

DATE\_CEIL

[date\\_ceil](#) 

$::=$  [DATE\\_CEIL](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### date\_floor:

**DATE\_FLOOR**

date\_floor<sup>67</sup>  
: := DATE\_FLOOR<sup>67</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**date\_round:****DATE\_ROUND**

date\_round<sup>68</sup>  
: := DATE\_ROUND<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**date\_trunc:****DATE\_TRUNC**

date\_trunc<sup>68</sup>  
: := DATE\_TRUNC<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**day:**

Collect the day from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day as an integer. DAY

day<sup>68</sup> : := DAY<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**dayofweek:**

Collect the day of a week from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day of a week as an integer. DAYOFWEEK

dayofweek<sup>68</sup>  
: := DAYOFWEEK<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**dayofyear:**

Collect the day of a year from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day of a year as an integer. DAYOFYEAR

dayofyear<sup>69</sup>  
::= DAYOFYEAR<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**dense\_rank:**

DENSE\_RANK

dense\_rank<sup>69</sup>  
::= DENSE\_RANK<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**double\_metaphone:**

DOUBLE\_METAPHONE

double\_metaphone<sup>69</sup>  
::= DOUBLE\_METAPHONE<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**double\_metaphone\_alt:**

DOUBLE\_METAPHONE\_ALT

double\_metaphone\_alt<sup>69</sup>  
::= DOUBLE\_METAPHONE\_ALT<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**divide:**

Divide one number by the second number.

Parameters:

- first: a number to divide.
- second: a number to divide with.

Returns: the divided output. DIVIDE

divide<sup>69</sup>  
::= DIVIDE<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#) 58

**exp:**

Returns the provided number raised to the specified power.

Parameters:

- Input: the number to raise by the specified power.

Returns: A number which is the provided number raised to the specified power. EXP\_OP

[exp](#) 70 ::= [EXP\\_OP](#) 17

no references

**exp\_func:**

EXP

[exp\\_func](#) 70 ::= [EXP](#) 70

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

**floor:**

Rounds the input to the smallest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the smallest integer with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to floor.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may floor to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The floor of the input. FLOOR

[floor](#) 70 ::= [FLOOR](#) 70

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

**from\_unixtime:**

Get the date/time from an integer representing a UNIX epoch time.

Parameters:

- Input: An integer.

Returns: The date/time which the UNIX epoch time represents. FROM\_UNIXTIME

[from\\_unixtime](#) 70 ::= [FROM\\_UNIXTIME](#) 70

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

**hour:**

Collect the hour from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A `dateTime`.

Returns: The hour as an integer. `HOUR`

[hour](#) ::= [HOUR](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

**initcap:**

Changes the first letter of each word in uppercase, all other letters in lowercase.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to convert.

Returns: The input with the first letter of each word in uppercase. `INITCAP`

[initcap](#) ::= [INITCAP](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

**instr:**

Get a number which is a position of the first occurrence of substring in the string.

Parameters:

- String: String to be searched.
- Substring: Text to search for.
- StartPosition [optional]: Position of string to start searching.
- occurrence [optional]: Return the position of the occurrence.

Returns: The position of the substring inside the original string. `INSTR`

[instr](#) ::= [INSTR](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

**jsondecode:**

`JSONDECODE`

[jsondecode](#) ::=

[JSONDECODE](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

**jsonencode:**

JSONENCODE

jsonencode 72: := JSONENCODE 72

referenced by:

- functionExpression 59

**length:**

Gets the number of characters in provided string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string to get the length of.

Returns: A number which represents the number of characters in the provided string.

LENGTH

length 72: := LENGTH 72

referenced by:

- functionExpression 59

**levenshtein:**Determine the Levenshtein distance between two values as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

LEVENSHTEIN

levenshtein 72: := LEVENSHTEIN 72

referenced by:

- functionExpression 59

**list:**

COMMA

list 72: := COMMA 17

referenced by:

- arithmeticExpressionList 59

**In:**

Get the natural logarithm of a number.

Parameters:

- Input: a number to get the natural logarithm from.

Returns: The natural logarithm of the input. LN

ln 72: := LN 72

referenced by:

- functionExpression 59

**log:**

Get the natural logarithm of a number in a specified base.

Parameters:

- Input: a number to get the natural logarithm from.
- Base [optional]: the base to get the natural logarithm from.

Returns: The natural logarithm of the input in the specified base. LOG

[log](#) ::= [LOG](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

**lower:**

Converts provided string to lowercase.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to lowercase.

Returns: A string converted to lowercase. LOWER

[lower](#) ::= [LOWER](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

**lpad:**

Pad a string to the left to make it a specified length.

Parameters:

- Input: string to be padded.
- Length: the length the string should be padded to.
- Characters [optional]: Characters to pad with.

Returns: A string padded to the left to a given length with the optional specified characters.

LPAD

[lpad](#) ::= [LPAD](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

**ltrim:**

Trims characters from the left side of a string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from to trim characters from the left side.
- (Optional) Chars to trim: the character to trim. Default is " ".

Returns: A string with chars trimmed from the left. LTRIM

[ltrim](#) ::= [LTRIM](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### md5:

Converts a value to a 128-bit hash value as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: Text to convert with MD5.

Returns: The input converted with MD5. MD5

[md5](#) 74      ::= [MD5](#) 74

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### metaphone:

Converts a value to the Metaphone code as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert to metaphone.
- Length: maximum output length of the given input.

Returns: The input converted to metaphone, with a given output length. METAPHONE

[metaphone](#) 74      ::= [METAPHONE](#) 74

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### metaphone3:

METAPHONE3

[metaphone3](#) 74      ::= [METAPHONE3](#) 74

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### metaphone3\_alt:

METAPHONE3\_ALT

[metaphone3\\_alt](#) 74      ::= [METAPHONE3\\_ALT](#) 74

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### mod:

Get the remainder of a divide calculation.

Parameters:

- dividend: a number.
- divider: a number.

Returns: The remainder. MOD

mod<sup>74</sup> ::= MOD<sup>74</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**minus:**

Subtracts a value from another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number or datetime.
- Subtract: a number or datetime.

Returns: The value minus the subtraction. MINUS

minus<sup>75</sup> ::= MINUS<sup>75</sup>

referenced by:

- arithmeticExpression<sup>58</sup>

**minute:**

Collect the minute from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The minute as an integer. MINUTE

minute<sup>75</sup> ::= MINUTE<sup>75</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**month:**

Collect the month from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The month as an integer. MONTH

month<sup>75</sup> ::= MONTH<sup>75</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**newid:**

Creates a new Guid id.

Returns: The new Guid id.

NEWID

newid<sup>75</sup> ::= NEWID<sup>75</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

nvl:

Coalesce all values together.

Returns: All values coalesced together.

NVL

nvl<sup>76</sup> ::= NVL<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

plus:

Adding a value to another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number or datetime.
- add: a number or datetime.

Returns: A new value with both values added to eachother. PLUS

plus<sup>76</sup> ::= PLUS<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>

power:

Gets a value of a number raised to another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number.
- exponent: a number.

Returns: The value of a number raised to another. POWER

power<sup>76</sup> ::= POWER<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

random:

Generates a random number between 0 and 1.

Parameters:

- Seed: Produce a repeatable sequence of random numbers each time that seed value is provided.

Returns: A random number between 0 and 1. RANDOM

random<sup>76</sup> ::= RANDOM<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **random\_blob:**

Generates a blob with pseudo-random values.

Parameters:

- Length: Produce a blob with this length in terms of bytes.

Returns: A blob with pseudo-random values. RANDOM\_BLOB

random\_blob<sup>77</sup> ::= RANDOM\_BLOB<sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **rand:**

RAND

rand<sup>77</sup> ::= RAND<sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **rank:**

RANK

rank<sup>77</sup> ::= RANK<sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **regexp\_substr:**

Extracts a substring from the given value using regular expression.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the substring from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the substr operation.
- Match\_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function.

Returns: The substring from the input. REGEXP\_SUBSTR

[regexp\\_substr](#)<sup>77</sup>  
 $\text{:= } \text{REGEXP\_SUBSTR}$ <sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

### **regexp\_instr:**

Determine the position of the regular expression in the given value. Returns 0 when the regular expression is not contained in the given value.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the regular expression position from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the instr operation.
- ReturnOption [optional]: Select either the first character found or the first character after the occurrence of the pattern.
- Match\_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function.

Returns: The location of a regular expression pattern in the input. REGEXP\_INSTR

[regexp\\_instr](#)<sup>78</sup>  
 $\text{:= } \text{REGEXP\_INSTR}$ <sup>78</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

### **regexp\_replace:**

Replaces all occurrences matching the regular expression with the replacement value. The replacement value may contain references to matches in the regular expression by using the dollar-sign ('\$') plus the reference number.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the substring from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Replacement [optional]: Text to replace with.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the replace operation.
- Match\_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function. The available options are 'c' for case-sensitive, 'i' for ignore case, 'n' for single-line, 'm' for multi-line and 'x' for ignore pattern white space.

Returns: The input with every occurrence of the regular expression pattern replaced with the replacement.

REGEXP\_REPLACE  
[regexp\\_replace](#)<sup>78</sup>  
 $\text{:= } \text{REGEXP\_REPLACE}$ <sup>78</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**remainder:**

Get the remainder of a divide calculation.

The REMAINDER function uses the round function in its formula, whereas the MOD function uses the floor function in its formula.

Parameters:

- Number1: a number.
- Number2: a number.

Returns: The remainder. REMAINDER

remainder<sup>79</sup>  
: := REMAINDER<sup>79</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**replace:**

Replaces a string with string in given string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string to replace a string in.
- Old text: the string to be replaced.
- New text: the string which 'Old text' will be replaced with.

Returns: A string with the replaced string. REPLACE

replace<sup>79</sup>  
: := REPLACE<sup>79</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**reverse:**

Flips the input around.

Parameters:

- Input: text to flip around.

Returns: The text with it's characters in reversed order. REVERSE

reverse<sup>79</sup>  
: := REVERSE<sup>79</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**round:**

Rounds the input to the closest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the closest integer number with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to round.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may round to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The rounded input. ROUND

[round](#) 79 ::= [ROUND](#) 79

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### row\_number:

ROW\_NUMBER

[row\\_number](#) 80  
 ::= [ROW\\_NUMBER](#) 80

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### rpad:

Rightpad function pads the right-side of a string with a specific set of characters to the given length. When no set of characters given, it will pad with a whitespace.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to be padded.
- Length: The length to make the input to.
- Pad text [optional]: Text to add to the input if the length is larger then the input.

Returns: The padded text, or null if the string cannot be padded. RPAD

[rpad](#) 80 ::= [RPAD](#) 80

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### rtrim:

Trims characters from the right side of a string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from which to trim characters from the right side.
- (Optional) Chars to trim: the character to trim. Default is " ".

Returns: A string with chars trimmed from the right. RTRIM

[rtrim](#) 80 ::= [RTRIM](#) 80

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

### microsecond:

Collect the microsecond from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTIme.

Returns: The microsecond as an integer. MICROSECOND

microsecond<sup>80</sup>  
: := MICROSECOND<sup>80</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**millisecond:**

Collect the millisecond from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTIme.

Returns: The millisecond as an integer. MILLISECOND

millisecond<sup>81</sup>  
: := MILLISECOND<sup>81</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**number\_to\_speech:**

NUMBER\_TO\_SPEECH

number to speech<sup>81</sup>  
: := NUMBER TO SPEECH<sup>81</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**normalize:**

Normalize a file path by replacing all invalid and non-ASCII characters for use in a file path by underscore. After that, the file path is made more readable by various operations such as removal of duplicate whitespace and underscore characters.

Parameters:

- Original file path: path of the file.
- Maximum file name length: length in characters into which the normalized file name must fit.
- Allow path separator: whether to allow the path separator '\' in the normalized file name.  
When not, occurrences are replaced.

Returns: a normalized file path. NORMALIZE

normalize<sup>81</sup>  
: := NORMALIZE<sup>81</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**second:**

Collect the second from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A `dateTime`.

Returns: The second as an integer. `SECOND`

second<sup>82</sup> ::= SECOND<sup>82</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**soundex:**

Converts a value to the Soundex code as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: Text to that retrieve the soundex value from.

Returns: A text started with a number and followed by 3 digits. `SOUNDEX`

soundex<sup>82</sup> ::= SOUNDEX<sup>82</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**sin:**

Returns the sine of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the sine of.

Returns: A number which represents the sine of the provided angle. `SIN`

sin<sup>82</sup> ::= SIN<sup>82</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**sqrt:**

Returns the square root of the provided number.

Parameters:

- Input: the number to get the square root of.

Returns: A number which represents the square root of the provided number. `SQRT`

sqrt<sup>82</sup> ::= SQRT<sup>82</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**substr:**

Gets a substring from the input.

Parameters:

- Input: text to gather the substring from.
- Start: start position.
- Length: maximum length of the substring.

Returns: The substring from the original input. SUBSTR

substr<sup>82</sup> ::= SUBSTR<sup>82</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

### **sys\_context:**

Text value of a parameter associated with a context.

Parameters:

- context: a namespace.
- parameter: name of the parameter.

Solely the namespace USERENV is available with the following parameter names:

- APPLICATION\_VERSION: version of the client application.
- APPLICATION\_FULL: name and version of the client application.
- APPLICATION\_BUILD\_EXPIRATION\_DATE: build expiration date of the client application.
- AUTHENTICATION\_METHOD: current authentication method.
- CLIENT\_IP\_ADDRESS\_INTERNAL: internal IP address of the client device.
- CLIENT\_IP\_ADDRESS\_EXTERNAL: external IP address of the client device.
- CLIENT\_LOGICAL\_CORE\_COUNT: number of logical processor cores in the client device.
- CLIENT\_MACHINE\_NAME: machine name of the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_64\_BIT: whether the OS is 64-bit on the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_NAME: full OS name running on the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_DIRECTORY: system directory of the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_PAGE\_SIZE: system page size of the client device.
- CLIENT\_VIRTUAL\_MACHINE: whether the client device is a virtual machine.
- CLR\_VERSION\_BUILD: build version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MAJOR: major version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MAJOR\_REVISION: major revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MINOR: minor version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MIN\_REVISION: minor revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- COMPANY\_ID: ID of the company of current user.
- COMPANY\_NAME: name of the company of current user.
- COMPANY\_PHONE: phone of the company of current user.
- COMPANY\_WEB\_SITE: web site of the company of current user.
- DATA\_CONTAINER\_ALIAS: alias of active data container.
- DATA\_CONTAINER\_ID: ID of active data container.
- DATABASE\_DESCRIPTION: description of database.
- DATABASE\_FULL\_NAME: full name of database.
- DATABASE\_VERSION: version of database.

- LANG: ISO abbreviation for the language name of the user. Alternative: USER\_LANGUAGE\_CODE.
- MODULE: name of the client application. Alternative: APPLICATION\_NAME.
- PROCESS\_64\_BIT: whether the OS process on the client device runs as 64-bit.
- PROCESS\_COMMAND\_LINE: command line used to start the OS process.
- PROCESS\_CURRENT\_DIRECTORY: current directory of the OS process.
- PROCESS\_STACK\_TRACE: current stack trace of the OS process.
- PROCESS\_WORKING\_SET: working set of the OS process.
- PROVIDER\_DESCRIPTION: description of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_DOCUMENTATION\_URL: documentation (URL) of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_DOWNLOAD\_IMPLEMENTATION\_URL: download driver (URL) of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_NAME: name of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_SHORT\_NAME: short name of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_TECHNICAL\_DOCUMENTATION\_URL: technical documentation (URL) of active data container.
- SESSION\_USER: log on code of the current user. Alternative: CURRENT\_USER.
- SESSIONID: session ID of current session.
- USER\_DOMAIN\_NAME: Windows domain name of current user.
- USER\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS: email address of current user.
- USER\_FIRST\_NAME: first name of current user.
- USER\_FULL\_NAME: full name of current user.
- USER\_GENDER: gender of current user.
- USER\_HOME\_DIRECTORY: home directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_INTERACTIVE: whether the current user works interactive.
- USER\_PICTURES\_DIRECTORY: pictures directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_FAVORITES\_DIRECTORY: favorites directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_DESKTOP\_DIRECTORY: desktop directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_DOCUMENTS\_DIRECTORY: documents directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_PROFILE\_DIRECTORY: profile directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_LAST\_LOG\_ON: time of last log on of current user.
- USER\_LAST\_NAME: last name of current user.
- USER\_LINKED\_IN: LinkedIn name of current user.
- USER\_MIDDLE\_NAME: middle name of current user.
- USER\_MOBILE\_NUMBER: mobile number of current user.
- USER\_NATIONALITY: nationality of current user.
- USER\_PHONE\_NUMBER: phone number of current user.
- USER\_PICTURE\_URL: picture (URL) of current user.
- USER\_SKYPE: Skype name of current user.
- USER\_TITLE: title of current user.
- USER\_TWITTER: Twitter name of current user.
- USER\_WEB\_SITE: personal web site of current user.

Returns: Value of the parameter in the context namespace. SYS\_CONTEXT

sys\_context<sup>83</sup>  
:= SYS\_CONTEXT<sup>83</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗<sub>59</sub>

### **tan:**

Returns the tangent of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the tangent of.

Returns: A number which represents the tangent of the provided angle. TAN

[tan](#) ↗<sub>85</sub>      ::= [TAN](#) ↗<sub>85</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗<sub>59</sub>

### **times:**

Multiplies one number by the second number.

Parameters:

- First: a number to multiply.
- Second: a number to multiply with.

Returns: The first number multiplied by the second number. ASTERIX

[times](#) ↗<sub>85</sub>      ::= [ASTERIX](#) ↗<sub>17</sub>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#) ↗<sub>58</sub>

### **translate:**

Translate replaces all occurrences of each character in from\_string to its corresponding character in to\_string.

Parameters:

- input: The string to replace a sequence of characters with another set of characters.
- from\_string: The string that will be searched for in the input.
- to\_string: All characters in the from\_string will be replaced with the corresponding character in the to\_string

Returns: the input with all occurrences of each character in from\_string replaced by its corresponding character in to\_string. TRANSLATE

[translate](#) ↗<sub>85</sub>      ::= [TRANSLATE](#) ↗<sub>85</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗<sub>59</sub>

### **translate\_resources:**

Replace all Invantive-style resources ('{res:...}') by their translation in the current language.

Parameters:

- txt: The string to replace resources in.

Returns: the input with all resources replaced by their translation.

TRANSLATE\_RESOURCES

translate\_resources<sup>85</sup>  
: := TRANSLATE\_RESOURCES<sup>85</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

trim:

Trims whitespaces from both sides of the provided string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from which to trim characters.

Returns: A string trimmed from whitespaces from both sides. TRIM

trim<sup>86</sup>  
: := TRIM<sup>86</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

trunc:

Calculates the integral part of a number. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it calculates to the integer with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to truncate.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may truncate to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The truncated input. TRUNC

trunc<sup>86</sup>  
: := TRUNC<sup>86</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

to\_hex:

TO\_HEX  
to\_hex<sup>86</sup>  
: := TO\_HEX<sup>86</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

unistr:

Converts a text with unicodes to regular characters.

Parameters:

- Input: text with unicodes.

Returns: The input converted to all regular characters. UNISTR

unistr<sup>86</sup> ::= UNISTR<sup>86</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**upper:**

Converts provided string to uppercase.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to uppercase.

Returns: A string converted to uppercase. UPPER

upper<sup>87</sup> ::= UPPER<sup>87</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**urldecode:**

Decodes a url.

Parameters:

- Url: url to decode.

Returns: The decoded url. URLDECODE

urldecode<sup>87</sup>  
::= URLDECODE<sup>87</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**urlencode:**

Encodes a url.

Parameters:

- Url: url to encode.

Returns: The encoded url. URLENCODE

urlencode<sup>87</sup>  
::= URLENCODE<sup>87</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**unix\_timestamp:**

Get the UNIX epoch time of a date/time.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime. Current date/time is used when no value is specified.

Returns: The UNIX epoch time. UNIX\_TIMESTAMP

unix\_timestamp<sup>87</sup>  
::= UNIX\_TIMESTAMP<sup>87</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**unzip:**

UNZIP  
unzip<sup>88</sup> ::= UNZIP<sup>88</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**zip:**

ZIP  
zip<sup>88</sup> ::= ZIP<sup>88</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**xmlcomment:**

Format a text as an XML comment.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be formatted as XML comment.

Returns: A text with the input as XML comment. XMLCOMMENT

xmlcomment<sup>88</sup>  
::= XMLCOMMENT<sup>88</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**xmldecode:**

Returns the XML decoded input.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be decoded into XML.

Returns: An object which is the XML decoded input. XMLDECODE

xmldecode<sup>88</sup>  
::= XMLDECODE<sup>88</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sup>59</sup>

**xmlencode:**

Returns the XML encoded input.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be encoded into XML.

Returns: An object which is the XML encoded input. XMLENCODE

[xmlencode](#) 89  
::= [XMLENCODE](#) 89

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

**xmlelement:**

XMLELEMENT

[xmlelement](#) 89  
::= [XMLELEMENT](#) 89

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

**xmltransform:**

Applies an XSL style sheet to the XML instance.

Parameters:

- XML: XML type instance to be transformed with the XSL style sheet.
- Style sheet: The XSL style sheet to apply.

Returns: The XML instance with the style sheet applied to it. XMLTRANSFORM

[xmltransform](#) 89  
::= [XMLTRANSFORM](#) 89

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

**xmlformat:**

Pretty-print xml text.

Parameters:

- Xml: xml to pretty-print.

Returns: The pretty-printed XML text. XMLFORMAT

[xmlformat](#) 89  
::= [XMLFORMAT](#) 89

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 59

**httpget:**

Collects all data from the URL as binary data.

The URL must be publicly accessible. Use the NativePlatformScalarRequest view on cloud applications to directly access their web APIs.

Parameters:

- URL: the URL to collect the data from.

Returns: The collected data as an byte array. HTTPGET

[httpget](#) [90] ::= [HTTPGET](#) [90]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [59]

**httpget\_text:**

Collects all data from the URL as text.

The URL must be publicly accessible. Use the NativePlatformScalarRequest view on cloud applications to directly access their web APIs.

Parameters:

- URL: the URL to collect the data from.
- Encoding: the encoding from the data to receive, which is by default UTF8.

Returns: The collected data as text. HTTPGET\_TEXT

[httpget\\_text](#) [90] ::= [HTTPGET\\_TEXT](#) [90]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [59]

**httppost:**

HTTPPOST

[httppost](#) [90] ::= [HTTPPOST](#) [90]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [59]

**quarter:**

Collect the quarter from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The quarter as an integer. QUARTER

[quarter](#) [90] ::= [QUARTER](#) [90]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [59]

**quote\_ident:**

QUOTE\_IDENT

quote\_ident ↴: := QUOTE IDENT ↴

referenced by:

- functionExpression ↴

**quote\_literal:**

QUOTE\_LITERAL

quote\_literal ↴: := QUOTE LITERAL ↴

referenced by:

- functionExpression ↴

**quote\_nullable:**

QUOTE\_NULLABLE

quote\_nullable ↴: := QUOTE NULLABLE ↴

referenced by:

- functionExpression ↴

**user:**

Gets the user log on code.

Returns: The user log on code.

USER

user ↴: := USER ↴

referenced by:

- functionExpression ↴

**year:**

Collect the year from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The year as an integer. YEAR

year ↴: := YEAR ↴

referenced by:

- functionExpression ↴

**to\_binary:**

TO\_BINARY  
  to\_binary<sup>92</sup>  
    ::= TO\_BINARY<sup>92</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**to\_char:**

Converts a value into text.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to text. TO\_CHAR  
  to\_char<sup>92</sup>  
    ::= TO\_CHAR<sup>92</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**to\_date:**

Converts a value into a datetime.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a datetime. TO\_DATE  
  to\_date<sup>92</sup>  
    ::= TO\_DATE<sup>92</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**to\_guid:**

Converts a value into a guid.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a guid.

Converts a value into a number.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a number. TO\_GUID  
  to\_guid<sup>92</sup>  
    ::= TO\_GUID<sup>92</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**to\_number:**

TO\_NUMBER  
`to_number`<sup>93</sup>  
`::= TO_NUMBER`<sup>93</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**zero\_blob:**

Generates a blob with 0-byte values.

Parameters:

- Length: Produce a blob with this length in terms of bytes.

Returns: A blob with 0-byte values. ZERO\_BLOB

`zero_blob`<sup>93</sup>  
`::= ZERO_BLOB`<sup>93</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**now:**

The time of the system clock in local time at the device where Invantive UniversalSQL runs.

Returns: current date/time.

NOW GETDATE SYSDATETIME parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose SYSDATE  
`now`<sup>93</sup>  
`::= ( NOW`<sup>93</sup> | `GETDATE`<sup>17</sup> | `SYSDATETIME`<sup>17</sup> )  
`parenthesisOpen`<sup>52</sup> `parenthesisClose`<sup>53</sup>  
`| SYSDATE`<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**utc:**

UTC\_DATE parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose GETUTCDATE NOWUTC parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose SYSDATEUTC

`utc`<sup>93</sup>  
`::= UTC_DATE`<sup>17</sup> ( `parenthesisOpen`<sup>52</sup>  
`parenthesisClose`<sup>53</sup> ) ?  
`| ( GETUTCDATE`<sup>17</sup> | `NOWUTC`<sup>17</sup> ) `parenthesisOpen`<sup>52</sup>  
`parenthesisClose`<sup>53</sup>  
`| SYSDATEUTC`<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>59</sup>

**fullTableIdentifier:**

catalogIdentifier DOT schemaIdentifier DOT tableIdentifier

[fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>93</sup>  
 $::= (\text{catalogIdentifier}$ <sup>94</sup> [DOT](#)<sup>17</sup>  $(\text{schemaIdentifier}$ <sup>94</sup>?)  
[DOT](#)<sup>17</sup>)?)? [tableIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>

referenced by:

- [tableOrFunctionSpec](#)<sup>25</sup>
- [tableSpec](#)<sup>25</sup>

### **catalogIdentifier:**

identifier

[catalogIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifier}$ <sup>95</sup>

referenced by:

- [fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>93</sup>

### **schemaIdentifier:**

identifier

[schemaIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifier}$ <sup>95</sup>

referenced by:

- [fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>93</sup>

### **tableIdentifier:**

identifier

[tableIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifier}$ <sup>95</sup>

referenced by:

- [fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>93</sup>

### **fieldIdentifier:**

alias DOT identifier

[fieldIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>  
 $::= (\text{alias}$ <sup>95</sup> [DOT](#)<sup>17</sup>)?)? [identifier](#)<sup>95</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>58</sup>

### **attributIdentifier:**

identifierWithMinus keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias

[attributeIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifierWithMinus}$ <sup>95</sup>  
 | [keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias](#)<sup>96</sup>

referenced by:

- [setIdentifier](#)<sup>45</sup>

### identifierWithMinus:

```
identifier MINUS identifier INT_OR_DECIMAL_C ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER
identifierWithMinus95
    ::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER17
    | identifier95 ( MINUS75 ( identifier95 |
INT_OR_DECIMAL_C17 )? )*
```

referenced by:

- [attributeIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>

### identifier:

```
ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias
identifier95
    ::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER17
    | IDENTIFIER95
    | keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias96
```

referenced by:

- [catalogIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>
- [column](#)<sup>33</sup>
- [csvTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>29</sup>
- [dataContainerAlias](#)<sup>26</sup>
- [fieldIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>
- [identifierWithMinus](#)<sup>95</sup>
- [joinSet](#)<sup>22</sup>
- [jsonTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>28</sup>
- [noJoinSet](#)<sup>23</sup>
- [parameterExpression](#)<sup>56</sup>
- [partitionIdentifier](#)<sup>47</sup>
- [partitionSimpleIdentifier](#)<sup>48</sup>
- [schemaIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>
- [tableIdentifier](#)<sup>94</sup>
- [xmlTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>27</sup>

### alias:

```
ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias
alias95
    ::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER17
    | IDENTIFIER95
    | keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias96
```

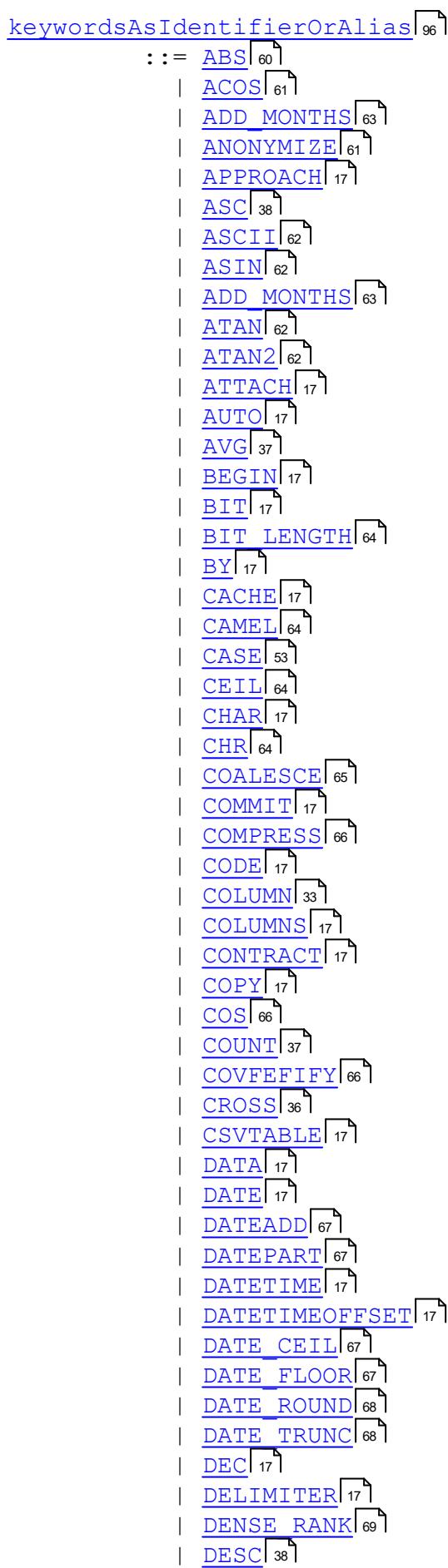
referenced by:

- [aliased](#)<sup>38</sup>
- [allColumnsSpecId](#)<sup>40</sup>

- [fieldIdentifier](#) [94]

**keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias:**

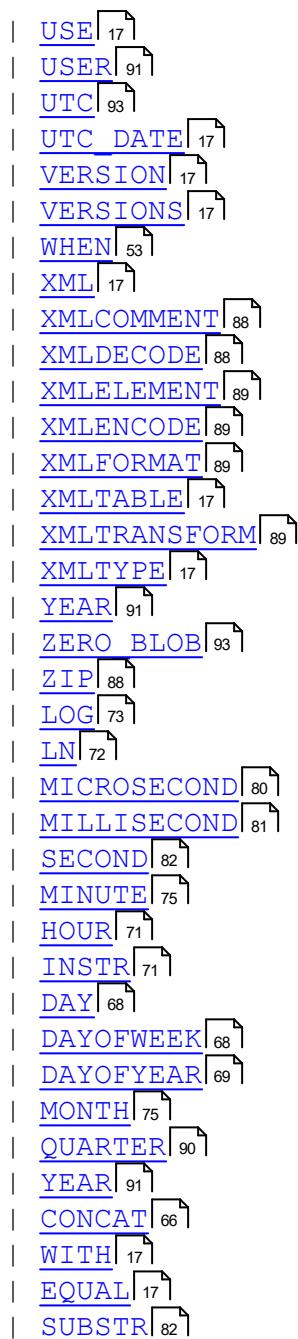
ABS ACOS ADD\_MONTHS ANONYMIZE APPROACH ASC ASCII ASIN ADD\_MONTHS  
ATAN ATAN2 ATTACH AUTO AVG BEGIN BIT BIT\_LENGTH BY CACHE CAMEL CASE  
CEIL CHAR CHR COALESCE COMMIT COMPRESS CODE COLUMN COLUMNS  
CONTRACT COPY COS COUNT COVFEFIFY CROSS CSVTABLE DATA DATE  
DATEADD DATEPART DATETIME DATETIMEOFFSET DATE\_CEIL DATE\_FLOOR  
DATE\_ROUND DATE\_TRUNC DEC DELIMITER DENSE\_RANK DESC DOWNLOAD  
DOUBLE DROPPABLE DROPPED ELSE END EXP FEED FLOOR FORCE  
FORWARDED FRESH FROM\_UNIXTIME FULL GETDATE GETUTCDATE GROUP  
HTTPGET HTTPGET\_TEXT HTTPPOST IDENTIFIED IMAGE INITCAP INCOMING  
INTEGER INTERSECT INTERVAL JOIN\_SET BASE64\_DECODE BASE64\_ENCODE  
JSONDECODE JSONENCODE LABEL LEFT LENGTH LEVENSHTEIN LICENSE LIMIT  
LINES LISTAGG LOAD LOGICAL LONGTEXT LOWER LOW\_COST LPAD LTRIM  
MAINTAIN MAX MD5 MESSAGES METADATA MEDIUMTEXT MIN MINUS\_C MOD MODEL  
MONEY MY NAME NEWID NO\_JOIN\_SET NORMALIZE NOWUTC NUMBER  
NUMBER\_TO\_SPEECH NVL OBSOLETE OCTET\_LENGTH ODS ONCE OUTER  
OVERALL PARALLEL PASSING PARTITION PATH PERSISTENT POSITION POSTFIX  
POWER PREFIX PRODUCT PURGE QUOTE\_IDENT QUOTE\_LITERAL  
QUOTE\_NULLABLE RAISE\_ERROR RAND RANK RANDOM RANDOM\_BLOB READY  
RECYCLEBIN REFRESH REGEXP\_INSTR REGEXP\_REPLACE REGEXP\_SUBSTR  
REMAINDER REPEAT RESULT\_SET\_NAME RETENTION REVERSE RIGHT ROLLBACK  
ROUND ROW ROW\_NUMBER RPAD RTRIM SAMPLE SERIAL SIN SKIP\_SOUNDDEX  
SQRT STATE STDEV SUM SYSDATETIME SYSDATEUTC SYS\_CONTEXT TABLES  
TAN TEXT THEN TIME TIMESTAMP TINYTEXT TO TOKEN TOP TO\_BINARY TO\_CHAR  
TO\_DATE TO\_GUID TO\_HEX TO\_NUMBER TRANSACTION TRANSLATE  
TRANSLATE\_RESOURCES TRICKLE TRIM TRUNC UNCOMPRESS UNION  
UNIQUEIDENTIFIER UNISTR UNIX\_TIMESTAMP UNKNOWN UNZIP UPDATE UPGRADE  
UPPER URLDECODE URLENCODE USE USER UTC UTC\_DATE VERSION VERSIONS  
WHEN XML XMLCOMMENT XMLDECODE XMLELEMENT XMLENCODE XMLFORMAT  
XMLTABLE XMLTRANSFORM XMLTYPE YEAR ZERO\_BLOB ZIP LOG LN  
MICROSECOND MILLISECOND SECOND MINUTE HOUR INSTR DAY DAYOFWEEK  
DAYOFYEAR MONTH QUARTER YEAR CONCAT WITH EQUAL SUBSTR



- | [DOWNLOAD](#) 17
- | [DOUBLE](#) 17
- | [Droppable](#) 17
- | [Dropped](#) 17
- | [Else](#) 54
- | [End](#) 54
- | [Exp](#) 70
- | [Feed](#) 17
- | [Floor](#) 70
- | [Force](#) 17
- | [Forwarded](#) 17
- | [Fresh](#) 17
- | [From UnixTime](#) 70
- | [Full](#) 36
- | [GetDate](#) 17
- | [GetUTCDate](#) 17
- | [Group](#) 17
- | [HttpGet](#) 90
- | [HttpGet Text](#) 90
- | [HttpPost](#) 90
- | [Identified](#) 17
- | [Image](#) 17
- | [InitCap](#) 71
- | [Incoming](#) 17
- | [Integer](#) 17
- | [Intersect](#) 17
- | [Interval](#) 17
- | [Join Set](#) 17
- | [Base64 Decode](#) 63
- | [Base64 Encode](#) 63
- | [JsonDecode](#) 71
- | [JsonEncode](#) 72
- | [Label](#) 17
- | [Left](#) 35
- | [Length](#) 72
- | [Levenshtein](#) 72
- | [License](#) 17
- | [Limit](#) 17
- | [Lines](#) 17
- | [Listagg](#) 37
- | [Load](#) 17
- | [Logical](#) 17
- | [LongText](#) 17
- | [Lower](#) 73
- | [Low Cost](#) 17
- | [Lpad](#) 73
- | [Ltrim](#) 73
- | [Maintain](#) 17
- | [Max](#) 37
- | [Md5](#) 74
- | [Messages](#) 17
- | [Metadata](#) 17

| [MEDIUMTEXT](#) 17  
| [MIN](#) 36  
| [MINUS C](#) 17  
| [MOD](#) 74  
| [MODEL](#) 17  
| [MONEY](#) 17  
| [MY](#) 17  
| [NAME](#) 17  
| [NEWID](#) 75  
| [NO JOIN SET](#) 17  
| [NORMALIZE](#) 81  
| [NOWUTC](#) 17  
| [NUMBER](#) 17  
| [NUMBER TO SPEECH](#) 81  
| [NVL](#) 76  
| [OBSOLETE](#) 17  
| [OCTET LENGTH](#) 65  
| [ODS](#) 21  
| [ONCE](#) 17  
| [OUTER](#) 35  
| [OVERALL](#) 17  
| [PARALLEL](#) 17  
| [PASSING](#) 17  
| [PARTITION](#) 17  
| [PATH](#) 17  
| [PERSISTENT](#) 17  
| [POSITION](#) 17  
| [POSTFIX](#) 17  
| [POWER](#) 76  
| [PREFIX](#) 17  
| [PRODUCT](#) 36  
| [PURGE](#) 17  
| [QUOTE IDENT](#) 91  
| [QUOTE LITERAL](#) 91  
| [QUOTE NULLABLE](#) 91  
| [RAISE ERROR](#) 65  
| [RAND](#) 77  
| [RANK](#) 77  
| [RANDOM](#) 76  
| [RANDOM BLOB](#) 77  
| [READY](#) 17  
| [RECYCLEBIN](#) 17  
| [REFRESH](#) 17  
| [REGEXP\\_INSTR](#) 78  
| [REGEXP\\_REPLACE](#) 78  
| [REGEXP\\_SUBSTR](#) 77  
| [REMAINDER](#) 79  
| [REPEAT](#) 65  
| [RESULT\\_SET NAME](#) 17  
| [RETENTION](#) 17  
| [REVERSE](#) 79  
| [RIGHT](#) 35

- | [ROLLBACK](#) 17
- | [ROUND](#) 79
- | [ROW](#) 17
- | [ROW\\_NUMBER](#) 80
- | [RPAD](#) 80
- | [RTRIM](#) 80
- | [SAMPLE](#) 17
- | [SERIAL](#) 17
- | [SIN](#) 82
- | [SKIP](#) 17
- | [SOUNDEX](#) 82
- | [SQRT](#) 82
- | [STATE](#) 17
- | [STDDEV](#) 37
- | [SUM](#) 36
- | [SYSDATETIME](#) 17
- | [SYSDATEUTC](#) 17
- | [SYS\\_CONTEXT](#) 83
- | [TABLES](#) 17
- | [TAN](#) 85
- | [TEXT](#) 17
- | [THEN](#) 54
- | [TIME](#) 17
- | [TIMESTAMP](#) 17
- | [TINYTEXT](#) 17
- | [TO](#) 17
- | [TOKEN](#) 17
- | [TOP](#) 17
- | [TO\\_BINARY](#) 92
- | [TO\\_CHAR](#) 92
- | [TO\\_DATE](#) 92
- | [TO\\_GUID](#) 92
- | [TO\\_HEX](#) 86
- | [TO\\_NUMBER](#) 93
- | [TRANSACTION](#) 17
- | [TRANSLATE](#) 85
- | [TRANSLATE\\_RESOURCES](#) 85
- | [TRICKLE](#) 17
- | [TRIM](#) 86
- | [TRUNC](#) 86
- | [UNCOMPRESS](#) 67
- | [UNION](#) 17
- | [UNIQUEIDENTIFIER](#) 17
- | [UNISTR](#) 86
- | [UNIX\\_TIMESTAMP](#) 87
- | [UNKNOWN](#) 17
- | [UNZIP](#) 88
- | [UPDATE](#) 17
- | [UPGRADE](#) 17
- | [UPPER](#) 87
- | [URLDECODE](#) 87
- | [URLENCODE](#) 87



referenced by:

- [alias](#) [95]
- [attributeIdentifier](#) [94]
- [identifier](#) [95]

### constant:

A constant value with associated data type. The null value is typically associated with the null data type.

stringConstant numericConstant booleanConstant intervalConstant null

```
constant[101] ::= stringConstant[102]
| numericConstant[103]
| booleanConstant[103]
| intervalConstant[102]
| null[104]
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)[58]
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)[104]

### stringConstant:

A constant text value with varchar2 data type.

#### STRING\_C

```
stringConstant[102]
 ::= STRING_C[17]
```

referenced by:

- [allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix](#)[40]
- [allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix](#)[40]
- [allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix](#)[40]
- [allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix](#)[40]
- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)[42]
- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement](#)[43]
- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)[44]
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)[44]
- [constant](#)[101]
- [csvTableOptions](#)[29]
- [intervalConstant](#)[102]
- [jsonTableColumSpec](#)[28]
- [jsonTableSpec](#)[27]
- [labeled](#)[39]
- [resultSetName](#)[22]
- [xmlTableColumSpec](#)[27]
- [xmlTableSpec](#)[26]

### intervalConstant:

A constant interval value, reflecting the time span between two dates. The string constant consists of an integer number and unit of time, taken from the following list:

- Millisecond,
- second,
- minute,
- hour,
- day,
- week, and
- year.

The units may be postfixed with an 's' without changing meaning, like 'years'.

Valid interval values are for example: "5 seconds", "20 hours" and "1 year". There is no support for combined intervals such as "30 minutes and 30 seconds".

#### INTERVAL stringConstant

```
intervalConstant102
  ::= INTERVAL17 stringConstant102
```

referenced by:

- [constant](#)<sup>101</sup>
- [httpDiskCache](#)<sup>20</sup>
- [httpMemoryCache](#)<sup>21</sup>
- [ods](#)<sup>21</sup>

#### numericConstant:

A constant numeric value with numeric data type.

#### INT\_OR\_DECIMAL\_C E NOTATION\_C

```
numericConstant103
  ::= INT_OR_DECIMAL_C17
    | E_NOTATION_C17
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)<sup>42</sup>
- [alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement](#)<sup>43</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement](#)<sup>42</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)<sup>44</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement](#)<sup>43</sup>
- [constant](#)<sup>101</sup>
- [csvTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>29</sup>
- [csvTableOptions](#)<sup>29</sup>
- [joinSet](#)<sup>22</sup>
- [limitClause](#)<sup>24</sup>
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#)<sup>107</sup>
- [partitionIdentifier](#)<sup>47</sup>
- [partitionSimpleIdentifier](#)<sup>48</sup>
- [topClause](#)<sup>24</sup>

#### booleanConstant:

true false

```
booleanConstant103
  ::= true55
    | false55
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)<sup>44</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)<sup>44</sup>
- [constant](#)<sup>101</sup>
- [httpDiskCache](#)<sup>20</sup>

- [httpMemoryCache](#)<sup>21</sup>
- [ods](#)<sup>21</sup>

**null:**

The "unknown" value null.

**NULL**

[null](#)<sup>104</sup>      ::= [NULL](#)<sup>104</sup>

referenced by:

- [constant](#)<sup>101</sup>
- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>27</sup>
- [xmlTableSpec](#)<sup>26</sup>

**pSqlBlock:**

A PSQL block is a structure to define procedural logic. It can contain both procedural logic as well as SQL statements like "select".

**pSqlDeclareSection pSqlBody**

[pSqlBlock](#)<sup>104</sup>      ::= [pSqlDeclareSection](#)<sup>104</sup>? [pSqlBody](#)<sup>105</sup>

referenced by:

- [pSqlBlockOrStatement](#)<sup>105</sup>
- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>105</sup>

**pSqlDeclareSection:**

A PSQL declare section defines one or more local variables, which are available in the block and nested blocks.

**DECLARE pSqlDeclaration**

[pSqlDeclareSection](#)<sup>104</sup>      ::= [DECLARE](#)<sup>17</sup> [pSqlDeclaration](#)<sup>104</sup>+

referenced by:

- [pSqlBlock](#)<sup>104</sup>

**pSqlDeclaration:****pSqlItemDeclaration**

[pSqlDeclaration](#)<sup>104</sup>      ::= [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)<sup>104</sup>

referenced by:

- [pSqlDeclareSection](#)<sup>104</sup>

**pSqlItemDeclaration:**

An item declaration defines one named variable, based upon data type. The initial value can be added as a constant.

variableName dataType ASSIGNMENT\_OPERATOR constant BATCHSEPARATOR  
`pSqlItemDeclaration`<sup>104</sup>  
`::= variableName`<sup>108</sup> `dataType`<sup>30</sup> ( `ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR`<sup>17</sup>  
`constant`<sup>101</sup> ) ? `BATCHSEPARATOR`<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- `pSqlDeclaration`<sup>104</sup>

### pSqlBody:

A PSQL body contains the procedural logic as well as SQL statements. Variables must have been declared beforehand.

BEGIN pSqlStatement END BATCHSEPARATOR  
`pSqlBody`<sup>105</sup> ::= `BEGIN`<sup>17</sup> `pSqlStatement`<sup>105</sup> |+ `END`<sup>54</sup> `BATCHSEPARATOR`<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- `pSqlBlock`<sup>104</sup>

### pSqlStatement:

A number of basic PSQL statements are available.

pSqlAssignmentStatement pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement pSqlIfStatement  
pSqlLoopStatement pSqlNullStatement pSqlBlock sqlStatement BATCHSEPARATOR  
`pSqlStatement`<sup>105</sup>  
`::= pSqlAssignmentStatement`<sup>106</sup>  
`| pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement`<sup>106</sup>  
`| pSqlIfStatement`<sup>107</sup>  
`| pSqlLoopStatement`<sup>107</sup>  
`| pSqlNullStatement`<sup>106</sup>  
`| pSqlBlock`<sup>104</sup>  
`| sqlStatement`<sup>18</sup> `BATCHSEPARATOR`<sup>17</sup>

referenced by:

- `pSqlBlockOrStatement`<sup>105</sup>
- `pSqlBody`<sup>105</sup>
- `sqlOrPsqlStatement`<sup>18</sup>

### pSqlBlockOrStatement:

A PSQL block or statement defines a procedural step or a SQL statement to be executed.

pSqlBlock pSqlStatement  
`pSqlBlockOrStatement`<sup>105</sup>  
`::= pSqlBlock`<sup>104</sup>  
`| pSqlStatement`<sup>105</sup>

referenced by:

- `pSqlBlockOrStatements`<sup>106</sup>

**pSqlBlockOrStatements:**

pSqlBlockOrStatement

```
pSqlBlockOrStatements [106]
  ::= pSqlBlockOrStatement [105] +
```

referenced by:

- pSqlElseIfExpression [107]
- pSqlForNumberLoopStatement [107]
- pSqlForRecordLoopStatement [108]
- pSqlIfStatement [107]
- pSqlWhileLoopStatement [108]

**pSqlNullStatement:**

The null-statement is a NOP-statement (No Operator). The use of the null-statement is necessary when a PSQL statement is needed, but no activity needs to be performed such as with an if statement. The null-statement also makes explicit that a developer has considered the actions needed and found that no action applies to a specific scenario. This leads to improved code documentation.

NULL BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlNullStatement [106]
  ::= NULL [104] BATCHSEPARATOR [17]
```

referenced by:

- pSqlStatement [105]

**pSqlAssignmentStatement:**

The assignment statement assign a new value to a variable. To assign the results of a SQL query to a value, use a select ... into ... statement.

variableName ASSIGNMENT\_OPERATOR expression BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlAssignmentStatement [106]
  ::= variableName [108] ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR [17] expression [51]
    BATCHSEPARATOR [17]
```

referenced by:

- pSqlStatement [105]

**pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement:**

The execute immediate PSQL statement enables the use of SQL statements that are compiled at runtime. For instance dynamic DDL statements can not always be executed on compiled time and the execute immediate enables these.

EXECUTE IMMEDIATE expression BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement [106]
  ::= EXECUTE [17] IMMEDIATE [17] expression [51]
    BATCHSEPARATOR [17]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>105</sup>

### pSqlIfStatement:

The if-statement performs conditional logic. When the boolean expression after if holds, the PSQL block after the 'then' will be executed. Other branches can be specified using an elsif. Otherwise, and only when specified, the logic after the else is executed.

IF booleanExpression THEN pSqlBlockOrStatements pSqlElsIfExpression ELSE pSqlBlockOrStatements END IF BATCHSEPARATOR

```

pSqlIfStatement107
  ::= IF17 booleanExpression51 THEN54
pSqlBlockOrStatements106 pSqlElsIfExpression107* ( ELSE54
pSqlBlockOrStatements106 )? END54 IF17 BATCHSEPARATOR17

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>105</sup>

### pSqlElsIfExpression:

ELSIF booleanExpression THEN pSqlBlockOrStatements

```

pSqlElsIfExpression107
  ::= ELSIF17 booleanExpression51 THEN54
pSqlBlockOrStatements106

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlIfStatement](#)<sup>107</sup>

### pSqlLoopStatement:

A variety of PSQL statements for loops are available.

pSqlForNumberLoopStatement pSqlForRecordLoopStatement pSqlWhileLoopStatement

```

pSqlLoopStatement107
  ::= pSqlForNumberLoopStatement107
  | pSqlForRecordLoopStatement108
  | pSqlWhileLoopStatement108

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>105</sup>

### pSqlForNumberLoopStatement:

This PSQL integer loop statement iterates over a range of integer values, executing PSQL statements for each iterated value. The iterations goes from the first value to the last value in increments of 1. The iterations go backward in decrements of 1 when 'reverse' is specified.

FOR variableName IN REVERSE numericConstant variableName DOT DOT numericConstant variableName LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlForNumberLoopStatement107
  ::= FOR17 variableName108 IN17 REVERSE79?
  ( numericConstant103 | variableName108 ) DOT17 DOT17
  ( numericConstant103 | variableName108 ) LOOP17
  pSqlBlockOrStatements106 END54 LOOP17 BATCHSEPARATOR17
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)<sup>107</sup>

### **pSqlForRecordLoopStatement:**

This PSQL result set loop statement iterates over a result set returned by an Invantive UniversalSQL query. The PSQL statements are executed for each record. The record's specific values can be retrieved using the variable.

FOR variableName IN PARENTHESIS\_OPEN selectStatement PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE  
LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlForRecordLoopStatement108
  ::= FOR17 variableName108 IN17 PARENTHESIS_OPEN17
  selectStatement18 PARENTHESIS_CLOSE17 LOOP17
  pSqlBlockOrStatements106 END54 LOOP17 BATCHSEPARATOR17
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)<sup>107</sup>

### **pSqlWhileLoopStatement:**

This PSQL while loop statement executes PSQL statements as long as the specified boolean condition evaluates to true at loop end.

WHILE booleanExpression LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP  
BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlWhileLoopStatement108
  ::= WHILE17 booleanExpression51 LOOP17
  pSqlBlockOrStatements106 END54 LOOP17 BATCHSEPARATOR17
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)<sup>107</sup>

### **variableName:**

IDENTIFIER

```
variableName108
  ::= IDENTIFIER95
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlAssignmentStatement](#)<sup>106</sup>
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#)<sup>107</sup>
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#)<sup>108</sup>
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)<sup>104</sup>
- [variableList](#)<sup>23</sup>

## 3.2 Providers

The providers described here are available on all platforms.

### 3.2.1 Provider Atom10

Atom version 1.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Atom10

Alias: atom

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

### 3.2.2 Provider AutoTask

AutoTask service management.

Code for use in settings.xml: AutoTask

Alias: autotask

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

### 3.2.3 Provider CbsNl

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Code for use in settings.xml: CbsNl

Alias: cbsnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.cbs.nl/nl-nl/onze-diensten/open-data/statline-als-open-data>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for CbsNl:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:08 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.4 Provider Conversion

Conversion table functions.

Code for use in settings.xml: Conversion

Alias: conversion

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Wether to forward filters to data containers	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Default Value D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	f o r - w a r d f i l - t e r s t o d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .			
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	W h e t h e r t o s h u f f l e r False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	esultsetcachedfromdataconnection-tainers.				
invantine-use-cache	Whether to cache the results.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	esults of a query.				
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	e - q u e s t .				
requests-parallel-max	M a x - i m u m n u m - b e r o f p a r - a l - l e l d a t a r e - q u e s t s f r o m	32		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	individual parameters on the data action - retain.				

### 3.2.5 Provider DataCache

Persistent data cache, data replication or data vault.

Code for use in settings.xml: DataCache

Alias: cache

Abbreviation: idc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 26-06-2020 06:48 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.99-BETA+2846.

Technical Documentation: <https://documentation.invantive.com/2017R2/data-cache-data-model/webhelp/index.html>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for DataCache:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
application-prefix-facts	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every facts table, index and view .	dcd_	✓			
application-prefix-history	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every history table, index and view .	dcs_	✓			
application-prefix-repository	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every repository table, index and view .	dc_	✓			
backing-bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of page when bulk inserting on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-bulk-insert-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a bulk insert on backing database times out.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
backing-command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command on backing database times out.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
backing-connection-string	The connection string for the backing database		✓		✓	
backing-force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers on the backing database as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
backing-forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers on the backing database. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Unset	✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length on the backing database in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
tions						
backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections on backing database.	300000	✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-un-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling on backing database.	600000	✓	✓	✓	
backing-minimum-connection-timeout-sec	Minimum number of seconds after which a new ly requested connection on backing database times out.	300	✓	✓	✓	
backing-preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-provider	Name of the Invantive connector for the backing database		✓		✓	
backing-sql-server-connect-retry-count	Number of connect retries on connection failed on the backing SQL Server database (SQL Server only).	60	✓	✓	✓	
backing-sql-server-connect-retry-interval-sec	Interval between connect retries on connection failed on the backing SQL Server database (SQL Server only)..	15	✓	✓	✓	
backing-standardize-identifiers	Rew rite all identifiers on the backing database to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
backing-standardize-identifiers-casing	Rew rite all identifiers on the backing database to the platform-specific recommended standard casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-compress-facts-on-disk	Whether to compress facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-encrypt-facts-on-disk	Whether to encrypt facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-store-facts-in-database	Whether to store facts in the database containing the repository.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-store-facts-on-disk	Whether to store facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-use-facts-in-database	Whether to use facts in the database cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-use-facts-on-disk	Whether to use facts in the disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
cache-folder	Folder to store Data Cache cache files in.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\datacache	✓	✓	✓	
default-skip-client-side-cacheable	Whether to skip client-side cacheable tables by default.	True	✓	✓	✓	
default-use-ods	Whether to use the Operational Data Store when no hint is specified.	True	✓	✓	✓	
delete-number-table-partition-versions-per-group	Maximum number of table partition versions selected in the IN-clause for a delete of facts.	50	✓	✓	✓	
development-use-http-disk-cache	Whether to allow use of the disk cache for platform HTTP requests.	False	✓	✓		
drop-backlog-factor	Maximum ratio between number of versions dropped and new versions loaded on refresh.		✓	✓	✓	
environment-prefix-all	A prefix applied to repository, facts and history database tables, indexes and views.		✓			
environment-prefix-facts	A prefix applied to every facts table, index and view.		✓			
environment-prefix-history	A prefix applied to every history table, index and view.		✓			
environment-prefix-logical-view	A prefix applied to every logical view.		✓			
environment-prefix-repository	A prefix applied to every repository table, index and view.		✓			
event-log-entries-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining facts.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
event-log-memory-cache-flush-interval-sec	Maximum interval in seconds between flushes of in-memory cache of event log entries to database.	15	✓			
event-log-memory-cache-size	Size of in-memory cache of event log entries before they are written to the database.	100	✓			
facts-delete-page-size-characters	Number of characters to delete per batch on maintaining facts.	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
facts-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining facts.		✓	✓	✓	
facts-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch on maintaining facts.		✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-logical-view-column-name	Forced casing of logical view column names. Choose from Unset, Lower, Up-	Unset	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
	per and Mixed.					
forced-casing-logical-view-name	Forced casing of logical view names. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Unset	✓	✓	✓	
forw arded-incoming-messages-delete-max-runtime-sec	Maximum runtime of purge forw arded incoming messages in seconds.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
forw arded-incoming-messages-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining forw arded incoming messages.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-physical-memory-load-threshold	Percentage of physical memory load above which a full garbage collection is run after replication.	80	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-replication-interval-count	Number of replications after last garbage collection after which a full garbage collection is run.	100	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-replication-minimum-interval-sec	Minimum interval in seconds between two full garbage collections..	30	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
max-delete-facts-parallel	Maximum number of parallel deletes on facts tables.	8	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-logical-view-column-name	Maximum length of logical view column names.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-logical-view-name	Maximum length of logical view names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-messages-per-customer-service-request	Maximum number of messages to download from Customer Service per request.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
max-refreshes-parallel	Maximum number of parallel refreshes.	32	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
orphaned-facts-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on purging orphaned facts during repository upgrade or maintenance.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
purge-interval-event-log-entries-minutes	Interval in minutes between completed purges of ancient event log entries.	60	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
retention-event-log-entries-days	Retention of event log entries in days.	35	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
update-number-table-partition-versions-per-group	Maximum number of table partition versions selected in the IN-clause for an update of metadata.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
upgrade-force-execute	Whether to force execution of possible upgrade steps, even when there are no reasons to perform an upgrade.	False	✓			
upgrade-force-repository-version-start	Specifies the repository version to start upgrade from when specified.		✓			
upgrade-force-specials	Execute special operations before the repository is opened.		✓			

### 3.2.6 Provider DataDictionary

Invantive UniversalSQL data dictionary.

Code for use in settings.xml: DataDictionary

Alias: dd

Abbreviation: dd

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:07 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

## Connector Attributes

The Data Dictionary connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
connection-string	The connection string for the backing database		✓		✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\In-vantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
tainers						
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
provider	Name of the Invantive connector for the backing database		✓		✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	False	✓	✓	✓	

### 3.2.7 Provider DocumentCloud

DocumentCloud.

Code for use in settings.xml: DocumentCloud

Alias: docc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.documentcloud.org/help/api>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.documentcloud.org/home>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for DocumentCloud:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:08 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.8 Provider Dropbox

Dropbox information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Dropbox

Alias: dropbox

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.dropbox.com/developers>

### 3.2.9 Provider Dummy

Fixed memory provider with fixed data set for regression testing and demos.

Code for use in settings.xml: Dummy

Alias: dummy

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Updated: 08-02-2019 16:03 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.31.26-BETA+1898.

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Dummy:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 3.2.10 Provider DynamicsCrm

Microsoft Dynamics CRM.

Code for use in settings.xml: DynamicsCrm

Alias: dyncrm

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.11 Provider EcbExchangeRates

ECB Exchange Rates.

Code for use in settings.xml: EcbExchangeRates

Alias: ecbexref

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy\\_and\\_exchange\\_rates/euro\\_reference\\_exchange\\_rates/html/index.en.html](https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy_and_exchange_rates/euro_reference_exchange_rates/html/index.en.html)

### 3.2.12 Provider Edifact

EDIFACT.

Code for use in settings.xml: Edifact

Alias: edi

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://www.unece.org/cefact/edifact/welcome.html>

Non-technical Documentation: [https://www.unece.org/trade/untdid/texts/d421\\_d.htm](https://www.unece.org/trade/untdid/texts/d421_d.htm)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Edifact:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
edi-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_extension_description}	*.*	✓	✓	✓
edi-input-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_input_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
edi-output-directory	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_output_directory_description}		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:45 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.13 Provider ExactOnlineAll

Exact Online (XML, REST and undocumented).

Code for use in settings.xml: ExactOnlineAll

Alias: eol

Abbreviation: eol

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Partition Column: division

Updated: 02-12-2019 15:47 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.33.216-BETA+2512.

Technical Documentation: <https://support.exactonline.com/community/s/knowledge-base#All-All-HNO-Content-resources-eol-files-homeexactonlinehelpcentre>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for ExactOnlineAll:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓	✓
totp-secret	Shared secret key to generate one-time password using TOTP RFC 6238. For improved security, manually enter the one-time password asked during login.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens.		✓		✓	
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	250	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	30000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports not implemented.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	2	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
multiplicator	plemented.					
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds btween retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds btween retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep btween retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds btween retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds btween retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep btween retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	2	✓	✓	✓	
encrypt-http-disk-cache	Whether to encrypt the contents of the disk cache w hen used. Disable only w hen performance is a premium above data security.	True	✓	✓	✓	
exact-development-mode	True if w e have to connect to the Exact development instance		✓	✓	✓	
exact-online-url	URL of Exact Online w eb service		✓		✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
hide-empty-columns	Whether to exclude columns w ithout a value from a result set w hen using 'select *'.  With this XML provider, often more than 95% of the columns are empty due to limitations of the XSD specification. Should be enabled in general.	True	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty HTTP disk cache.			✓		
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory w here HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache\	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
		http\gle3\shared				
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty HTTP memory cache.			✓		
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-document-download-errors	Ignore all errors when fetching the document contents from Exact Online.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-errors	Ignore normal errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-fatal-errors	Ignore fatal errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-no-access-errors	Ignore no access errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-warnings	Ignore warnings within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
insert-allowed	Allow use of the BETA functionality for inserts	False	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	1	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition towards a hard limit. When below, an error is raised.	500	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	2800	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	2500	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.		✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	66000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	272	✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	16	✓	✓	✓	
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓		
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
	endpoint.					
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	
update-allowed	Allow use of the BETA functionality for updates	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache	Combination of use-http-disk-cache-read and use-http-disk-cache-write.		✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache	Combination of use-http-memory-cache-read and use-http-memory-cache-write.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 3.2.14 Provider EzBase

EZ-Base

Code for use in settings.xml: EzBase

Alias: ezbase

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for EzBase:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data con-	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	tainer.				
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xml	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI		✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:12 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.15 Provider Facebook

Facebook.

Code for use in settings.xml: Facebook

Alias: facebook

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developers.facebook.com/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Facebook:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 15:44 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.16 Provider Freshdesk

Freshdesk, customer happiness for exceptional customer service.

Code for use in settings.xml: Freshdesk

Alias: freshdesk

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.freshdesk.com/api/#quick-reference>

## Documentation

Authentication

Authentication can be done using one of the following two alternatives:

1. Using the user log on code, password and company also used on the Freshdesk website.
2. Using an API key and company.

Authentication using user log on code and password is recommended for general use. The company is the name before '.freshdesk.com' in the URL used to log on to Freshdesk in a browser.

The API key can be found in the 'Edit Profile' page in Freshdesk, as described on <https://support.freshdesk.com/support/solutions/articles/225435-where-can-i-find-my-api-key>.

### Usage Limits

Invantive UniversalSQL executes API calls to retrieve and upload data. The number of API calls allowed per hour depends on your Freshdesk plan. The default usage limits vary between 1.000 and 5.000 calls per hour. Invantive UniversalSQL ensures that within your session the number of calls allowed per hour is not exceeded.

To get an impression of how Invantive UniversalSQL translates into API calls, please query the data dictionary view 'sessionios', such as with 'select \* from sessionios@datadictionary'.

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Freshdesk:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
company	{res:itgen_freshdesk_company_description}		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:46 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.17 Provider Ftp

FTP.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ftp

Alias: ftp

Abbreviation: ftp

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 23-06-2019 19:40 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.33.48-BETA+2173.

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Ftp:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
site	{res:itgen_ftp_site_description}		✓		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
port	{res:itgen_ftp_port_description}	21	✓		✓	✓
use-ssl	Use SSL for the connection (FTPS).	False	✓		✓	✓
use-passive	Use passive FTP(S) instead of active.	True	✓		✓	✓
use-binary	Use binary mode (true) or ASCII mode (false) transfers by default.	True	✓		✓	✓
timeout-connection-sec	Seconds to wait for a connection attempt to succeed before giving up.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-data-connection-sec	Seconds for a data connection to be established before giving up.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-data-read-sec	Seconds the data channel should wait for the server to send data.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-read-sec	Seconds for data to be read from the underlying stream.	30	✓		✓	✓
socket-poll-interval-sec	Seconds between two poll intervals when enabled.	15	✓		✓	✓
socket-keep-alive	Whether to keep the connection alive by polling.	False	✓		✓	✓
special-connection-type	Special connection types for specialized use.		✓		✓	✓
ssl-protocols	Comma-separated list of SSL protocols, defaults to TLS 1.1 and TLS 1.2.		✓		✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	

### 3.2.18 Provider GitLab

GitLab version control in the cloud or on-premises.

Code for use in settings.xml: GitLab

Alias: GitLab

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.gitlab.com/ee/api/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://gitlab-apps.com>

### 3.2.19 Provider IbmDb2Udb

IBM DB2/UDB.

Code for use in settings.xml: IbmDb2Udb

Alias: db2

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-ibm-db2>

### 3.2.20 Provider InMemoryStorage

Session-specific temporary storage of result sets.

Code for use in settings.xml: InMemoryStorage

Alias: inmem

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether or not filters are forwarded to data containers.	True			
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether or not results are shuffled when fetched from data containers.	False			

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	os h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-use-cache	W h e t h e r t o	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	cachetheresultsofquery.				
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds	0		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	condsperrere-quest.				
requests-parallel-max	Maximun number of parallel queries	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	uses the form input dialog to enter the connection string.				

### 3.2.21 Provider Invantive.Producer

Invantive Producer repository.

Code for use in settings.xml: Invantive.Producer

Alias: producer

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
models	X M L s p e - c i f i c - a - t i o n o f f o l d e r s w i t h m o d e l p e r p		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	product				
templates	X M L s p e - c i f i c - a - t i o n o f f o l d e r s w i t h t e m - p l a t e s p e r p r o			✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	duct				

### 3.2.22 Provider JIRA

JIRA, ticketing.

Code for use in settings.xml: JIRA

Alias: jira

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.atlassian.com/server/jira/platform/rest-apis/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://jira-apps.com>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for JIRA:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
server	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_jira_server_description}		✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:00 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.23 Provider Kadaster

Kadaster.

Code for use in settings.xml: Kadaster

Alias: kadaster

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://app.swaggerhub.com/api/pdok/brk>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Kadaster:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:02 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.24 Provider KeePass

Security-sensitive storage of keys.

Code for use in settings.xml: KeePass

Alias: KeePass

Abbreviation: kp

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:09 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

## Connector Attributes

The KeePass connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 3.2.25 Provider LastResort

Provider always available as a last resort for translations.

Code for use in settings.xml: LastResort

Alias: last

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	s.				
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	W h e t h e r t o s h u f f l e r e s u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n t a i n e r	False		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	s.				
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache results of a query.	True		✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay.	0		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	ini m i - i - s e c o n d s p e r r e - q u e s t .				
requests-parallel-max	M a x - i m u m n u m - b e r o f p a r - a l -	32		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	l e l d a t a r e - q u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - ti o n s o n t h e d a t a c				

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	on - tainer .				
translations	F o l d e r c o n - t a i n - i n g t r a n s - l a - t i o n f i l e s		✓	✓	

### 3.2.26 Provider LinkedIn

LinkedIn.

Code for use in settings.xml: LinkedIn

Alias: linkedin

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.linkedin.com/>

### 3.2.27 Provider LoketNI

Loket.nl information.

Code for use in settings.xml: LoketNI

Alias: LoketNI

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://helpdesk.loket.nl/hc/nl/articles/206244508>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for LoketNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
environment-code	Environment code. The environment code signals the unique database to use. The code is a small integer. Please append '@test' to use a test environment located at the test data centre.		✓		✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
tainers					
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-test-environment	OBSOLETED. USE @test INSTEAD.		✓		✓

Generated 04-02-2019 9:03: on version 17.31.23-BETA+1887.

### 3.2.28 Provider Magento

Magento web shop.

Code for use in settings.xml: Magento

Alias: magento

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://devdocs.magento.com/guides/v2.0/rest/bk-rest.html>

### 3.2.29 Provider Mail

SMTP mail.

Code for use in settings.xml: Mail

Alias: mail

Abbreviation: ml

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:08 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

## Connector Attributes

The Mail connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
mail-body-html	Set whether the mail body is HTML.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-from-email	The default FROM email address.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-from-name	The default FROM name.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-priority	Priority of the mail; negative is bulk, 0 is neutral, positive is urgent.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-reply-to-email	The default REPLY TO email address.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-reply-to-name	The default REPLY TO name.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
smtp-enable-ssl	Set whether SSL is enabled for SMTP connections.	False	✓	✓	✓	
smtp-host-address	The default SMTP host address to use.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-host-port-number	The default SMTP host port number to use.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-minimum-deliver-duration-ms	Minimum deliver duration in milliseconds for the SMTP send plus inserted sleep when SMTP send finished earlier than the minimum.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
smtp-password	The default SMTP password to authenticate with.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-send-timeout-ms	Timeout in milliseconds after which the SMTP send times out.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-user-name	The default SMTP user name to authenticate with.		✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 3.2.30 Provider Mendix

Mendix version control in the cloud or on-premises.

Code for use in settings.xml: Mendix

Alias: Mendix

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.mendix.com/apidocs-mxdk/apidocs/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://mendix-apps.com>

### 3.2.31 Provider MicrosoftGraph

Microsoft Graph (as used by Office 365).

Code for use in settings.xml: MicrosoftGraph

Alias: graph

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.microsoft.com/en-us/graph>

### 3.2.32 Provider MySql

Oracle MySQL.

Code for use in settings.xml: MySql

Alias: mysql

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-mysql>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for MySQL:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.				
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 3.2.33 Provider Nasa

NASA space information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Nasa

Alias: nasa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://api.nasa.gov/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://api.nasa.gov/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Nasa:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:40 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.34 Provider NmbrsNI

Payrolling and HR management.

Code for use in settings.xml: NmbrsNI

Alias: nmbrs

Abbreviation: nms

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Partition Column: COMPANY\_CODE

Updated: 14-05-2020 17:13 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.36-BETA+2798.

Technical Documentation: <https://api.nmbrs.nl>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for NmbrsNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
minimum-length-text	Extend all text columns to this length to allow processing of XML that uses longer text values than the XSD specifies.		✓			✓
api-url	URL of Nmbrs web service		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
result-set-memory-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓		
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-metadata-memory-cache	Whether to use the metadata in memory calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-result-memory-cache	Whether to use result sets cached in memory from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 3.2.35 Provider OAuth UI provider

OAuth provider for Windows user-interface integrated OAuth authentication with a pop-up browser.

Code for use in settings.xml: OAuth UI provider

Alias: oauth

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether or not filters are forwarded to data containers.	True			
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether or not results are shuffled when fetched from data containers.	False			

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	os h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-use-cache	W h e t h e r t o	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	cachetheresultsofquery.				
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds	0		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	condsperrerequest.				
requests-parallel-max	Maximun number of parallel queries	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	uses the form input dialog to enter the connection string.				

### 3.2.36 Provider Odbc

ODBC.

Code for use in settings.xml: Odbc

Alias: odbc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.37 Provider OpenArch: OPENARCH (NL) information.

OPENARCH (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenArch

Alias: openarch

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.openarch.nl/api/docs/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenArch:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:27 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.38 Provider OpenExchangeRates: Open Exchange Rates.

Open Exchange Rates.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenExchangeRates

Alias: openexra

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.openexchangerates.org/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://docs.openexchangerates.org/docs>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenExchangeRates:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:22 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.39 Provider OpenSpendingNI: Openspending.nl.

Openspending.nl.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenSpendingNI

Alias: osnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://openspending.nl/api/v1/doc>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://openspending.nl/pagina/data>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenSpendingNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:07 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.40 Provider Oracle: Oracle C driver-based provider.

Oracle C driver-based provider.

Code for use in settings.xml: Oracle

Alias: oracle

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.41 Provider OracleManaged: Oracle .NET driver-based.

Oracle .NET driver-based provider.

Code for use in settings.xml: OracleManaged

Alias: oracle

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-oracle>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OracleManaged:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
connection-string-self-tuning-add	Should the 'Self Tuning' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-self-tuning-value	Value of self tuning to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-statement-cache-size-add	Should the 'Statement Cache Size' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-statement-cache-size-value	Size of the statement cache size to be added to the connection string	250	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
return-null-on-ora-22288	Return a null value instead of an exception when Oracle returns ORA-22288 when querying a bfile column	False	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 3.2.42 Provider Os: Windows operating system objects.

Windows operating system objects.

Code for use in settings.xml: Os

Alias: os

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Os:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:31 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.43 Provider PayPal: PayPal.

PayPal.

Code for use in settings.xml: PayPal

Alias: paypal

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.paypal.com/docs/>

### 3.2.44 Provider PostgreSQL: PostgreSQL.

PostgreSQL.

Code for use in settings.xml: PostgreSQL

Alias: pg

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-postgresql>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for PostgreSQL:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting	1000	✓	✓	✓
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
database	Database to open when connecting.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
npgsql-log	Whether to log messages of the npgsql provider	False	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 3.2.45 Provider RdwNI: RDW (NL) information.

RDW (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: RdwNI

Alias: rdwnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.rdw.nl/over-rdw/dienstverlening/open-data>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for RdwNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	during retrieval of data.				
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:34 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.46 Provider Rss20: RSS version 2.0.

RSS version 2.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Rss20

Alias: rss

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.rssboard.org/rss-specification>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Rss20:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
tainers					
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.rss	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI		✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:49 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.47 Provider Salesforce: Salesforce CRM and other applications.

Salesforce CRM and other applications.

Code for use in settings.xml: Salesforce

Alias: sf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.salesforce.com>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.salesforce.com/nl/?ir=1>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Salesforce:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 31-01-2019 18:44 on version 17.31.19-BETA+1876.

### 3.2.48 Provider Sftp: Secure FTP.

Secure FTP.

Code for use in settings.xml: Sftp

Alias: sftp

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.49 Provider SilverEssence: SilverEssence.

SilverEssence.

Code for use in settings.xml: SilverEssence

Alias: silver

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.50 Provider Slack: Slack

Slack

Code for use in settings.xml: Slack

Alias: Slack

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://api.slack.com>

### 3.2.51 Provider Snelstart: Snelstart (NL) information.

Snelstart (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Snelstart

Alias: Snelstart

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.snelstart.nl/api>

### 3.2.52 Provider SqlServer: Microsoft SQL Server.

Microsoft SQL Server.

Code for use in settings.xml: SqlServer

Alias: mssql

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for SqlServer:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting	1000	✓	✓	✓
bulk-insert-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a bulk insert times out	300	✓	✓	✓
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
connection-string-async-add	Should the 'Async' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-async-value	Size of the Async to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-add	Should the 'MultipleActiveResultSets' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-value	Value of MultipleActiveResultSets to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 3.2.53 Provider StackExchange: StackExchange.

StackExchange.

Code for use in settings.xml: StackExchange

Alias: StackExchange

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://api.stackexchange.com>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://stackexchange-apps.com>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for StackExchange:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
authentication-key	The authentication key of the app on Stack-Apps.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:54 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.54 Provider SwiftMt940Rabo: Swift MT940 Rabobank.

Swift MT940 Rabobank.

Code for use in settings.xml: SwiftMt940Rabo

Alias: mt940rabo

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.sepaforcorporates.com/swift-for-corporates/account-statement-mt940-file-format-overview/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for SwiftMt940Rabo:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_directories_description}	c:\temp	✓	✓	✓
extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_extension_description}	*.swi	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
log-directory	Directory where the text messages are stored	c:\temp	✓	✓	✓
log-text	Whether to log the text messages exchanged to disk	False	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:18 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.55 Provider Teamleader: Teamleader CRM.

Teamleader is a cloud solution for customer management. Teamleader includes CRM as well as project and tickets. Teamleader can be extended by defining custom fields on several core concepts.

Code for use in settings.xml: Teamleader

Alias: teamleader

Abbreviation: tlr

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:09 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

Technical Documentation: <https://apidocs.teamleader.be/>

## Documentation

### Authentication

Authentication can be done using one of the following two alternatives:

1. Using the user log on code and password also used on the Teamleader website.
2. Using an API group and API secret.

Authentication using user log on code and password is recommended for general use. The user must have access to all functionality since by default all so-called 'scopes' are requested. The scopes can be manually entered to be able to log in with a restricted accounts. Please provide a space-separated list chosen from companies, contacts, deals, departments, events, invoices, products, quotations, subscriptions, tickets, todos, users.

The API group and secret can be found on [https://app.teamleader.eu/apiwebhooks.php?show\\_key](https://app.teamleader.eu/apiwebhooks.php?show_key).

### Usage Limits

Invantive UniversalSQL executes API calls to retrieve and upload data. The number of API calls allowed per 5 seconds is 25. Invantive UniversalSQL ensures that within your session the number of calls allowed per hour is not exceeded.

To get an impression of how Invantive UniversalSQL translates into API calls, please query the data dictionary view 'sessionios', such as with 'select \* from sessionios@datadictionary'.

### Custom Fields

Custom fields for which one value can be entered on an object are added to the table representing the object. For instance, a custom field 'needsaudit' on 'project', will be added as a column 'c\_needsaudit' on the 'project' table. The name of the additional column directly derives from the custom field name. Almost all changes, including adding numbers or reading characters, will result in the data model being changed.

Custom fields which can have no, one or multiple values ('set' custom fields) are reflected in the data model by tables with a name constructed of the object name, an underscore plus the name of the custom field. For example, a custom field named 'Multiple Selection' on 'Task' will add a table 'task\_multipleselection' to the data model.

Custom fields are unique to each Teamleader environment. When the existence of specific custom field is not guaranteed, please use generic solutions like the tables 'CustomFieldDefinitions', 'custom\_fields', 'custom\_field\_options', 'custom\_field', 'Custom\_Fields\_All', 'Custom\_Field\_Types' and their object-specific custom field value tables like 'ticket\_custom\_field\_values\_by\_id'.

## Connector Attributes

The Teamleader connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
force-custom-field-to-string	Whether to force custom field values shown in columns to be represented as string instead of the registered type.	False	✓		✓	✓
scopes	Space-separated and case-sensitive list of scope for OAuth only. Leave empty for all.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and	***	✓		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
	client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.					
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓	✓
api-group-authentication	Use API group authentication when true. OAuth otherwise.		✓		✓	
api-scope	The scope to request an OAuth token for.		✓		✓	
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens.		✓		✓	
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	250	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports bad format during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-422-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-	Maximum number of tries when the website reports that too many requests have	10	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
max-tries	been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.					
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	2	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	30000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports not implemented.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports a timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	2	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-401-errors	Ignore HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-404-errors	Ignore HTTP 404 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-422-errors	Ignore HTTP 422 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-502-errors	Ignore HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	1	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition towards a hard limit. When below, an error is raised.	500	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-odata-filters	The maximum number of OData filter elements.	100	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.		✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors	Simulate HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors	Simulate HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	6000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	21	✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 3.2.56 Provider TeamViewer: TeamViewer online assistance.

TeamViewer online assistance.

Code for use in settings.xml: TeamViewer

Alias: teamviewer

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	30000		✓	✓

### 3.2.57 Provider Teradata: Teradata data warehousing.

Teradata data warehousing.

Code for use in settings.xml: Teradata

Alias: teradata

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-teradata>

### 3.2.58 Provider Ubl20: UBL version 2.0.

UBL version 2.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ubl20

Alias: ubl20

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://docs.oasis-open.org/ubl/cs-UBL-2.0/xsd/>

**3.2.59 Provider Ubl21: UBL version 2.1.**

UBL version 2.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ubl21

Alias: ubl21

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://docs.oasis-open.org/ubl/cs1-UBL-2.1/xsd/>

**3.2.60 Provider Vies: AutoTask service management.**

AutoTask service management.

Code for use in settings.xml: Vies

Alias: vies

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

**3.2.61 Provider VirusTotal: VirusTotal.**

VirusTotal.

Code for use in settings.xml: VirusTotal

Alias: virustotal

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developers.virustotal.com/v2.0/reference/getting-started>

**3.2.62 Provider VismaSevera: Visma Severa project management.**

Visma Severa project management.

Code for use in settings.xml: VismaSevera

Alias: severa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for VismaSevera:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL of Visma Severa web service		✓		✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:18 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.63 Provider WebService: Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol.

Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol.

Code for use in settings.xml: WebService

Alias: ws

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.64 Provider Wikipedia: Wikipedia information.

Wikipedia information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Wikipedia

Alias: Wikipedia

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Wikipedia:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:19 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.65 Provider Wmi: Windows Management Instrumentation.

Windows Management Instrumentation.

Code for use in settings.xml: Wmi

Alias: wmi

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.66 Provider Xaa30: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0.

XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaa30

Alias: xaa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 3.2.67 Provider Xaa31: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1.

XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaa31

Alias: xaa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/upload/auditfiles/xaalAuditfileAfrekensystemen\\_3.1.zip](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/upload/auditfiles/xaalAuditfileAfrekensystemen_3.1.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_afrekensystemen.php?brnw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_afrekensystemen.php?brnw=6)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xaa31:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xaa	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xaa=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAA/3.1	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:51 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.68 Provider Xaf10: XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf10

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

### 3.2.69 Provider Xaf30: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf30

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/XAF\\_V3.0.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/XAF_V3.0.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

### 3.2.70 Provider Xaf31: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf31

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/\\_AuditfileFinancieelVersie\\_3.1.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/_AuditfileFinancieelVersie_3.1.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

### 3.2.71 Provider Xaf32: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf32

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[http://www.ictplaza.nl/uploads/xml\\_auditfiles/xmlfinancieel/20140402\\_AuditfileFinancieelVersie\\_3.2.zip](http://www.ictplaza.nl/uploads/xml_auditfiles/xmlfinancieel/20140402_AuditfileFinancieelVersie_3.2.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xaf32:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xaf	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xaf=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAF/3.2	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:54 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.72 Provider Xas70: XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0.

XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xas70

Alias: xas

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xas70:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xas	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xas=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAS/7	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:48 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 3.2.73 Providers

The providers described here are available on all platforms.

## 3.3 Configuration

### 3.3.1 Network

The list of available databases is maintained in so-called 'settings.xml' files. These file names all start with 'settings' and end with '.xml'.

## Interactive and OS-Applications

A default file 'settings.xml' is placed in the user's home directory folder 'Invantive' during discovery of databases in interactive or OS-applications. Additional settings files may be placed in this folder too.

## Web Applications

For web applications, the folder App\_Data/Config must contain the settings.xml files. Additional settings files may be placed in this folder too.

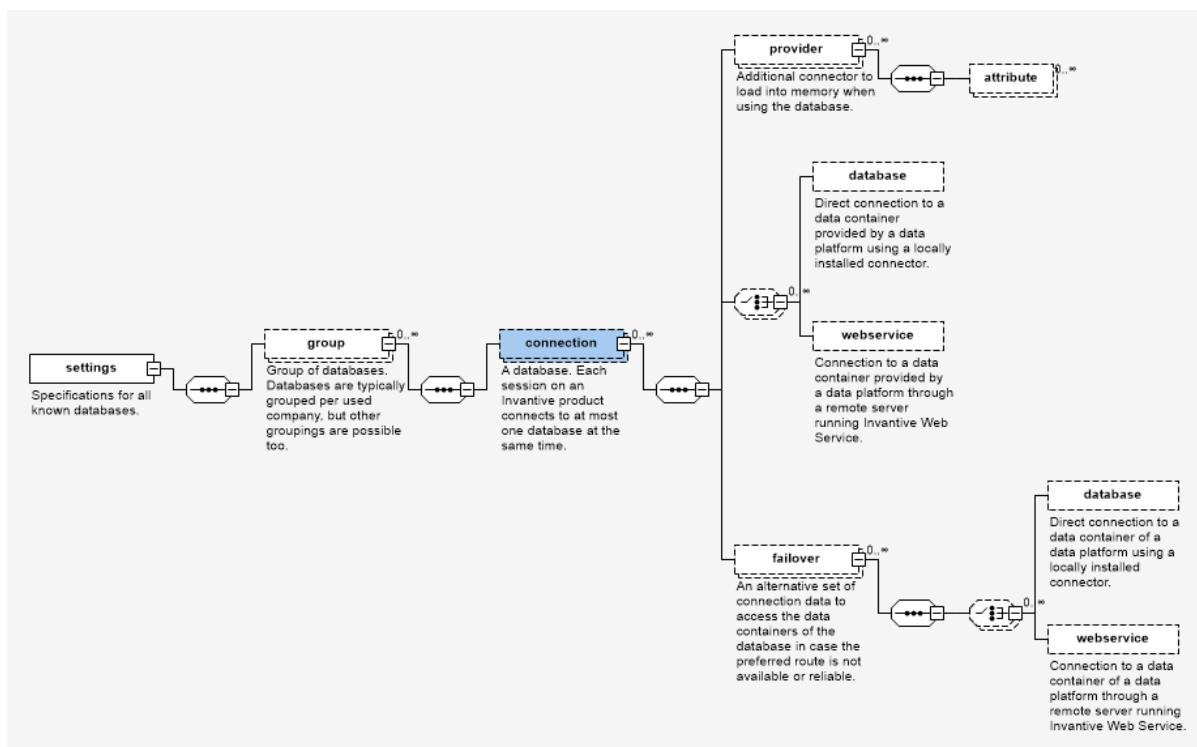
## Additional Locations

Using the environment variable INVANTIVE\_SETTINGS\_FILE\_PATH, you can specify a different file name and path for the default settings.xml file.

Settings.xml is not searched for at other locations.

## Structure

The settings files all have the following structure in XML format; The full specification is available in [xsd format](#) and [online](#).



### 3.3.2 License

The license key controls the availability of functionality, providers and limits of your Invantive products. A license key is associated with a license contract. A license contract has a unique code consisting of a 'L' plus a number. Each license contract can have multiple license keys.

License keys are automatically revoked when they have not been used for three months.

When a license contract concerns a subscription, the contract is automatically ended when it has not been used for three months.

## Interactive and OS-Applications

For interactive and OS-applications, a file named 'invantive.lic' is searched within the user's home directory folder 'Invantive'. The license key for use of Invantive products is normally stored within the product's configuration files after loading it through the user interface of the product.

## Web Applications

For web applications, a file named 'invantive.lic' is searched within the folder 'App\_Data\Config'.

## Additional Locations

Using the environment variable INVANTIVE\_LICENSE\_FILE\_PATH, you can specify a deviating location for the default license file 'invantive.lic'.

### 3.3.3 Logging

#### 3.3.3.1 Trace

During use of the products, a continuous stream of relevant trace messages is being sent to the trace listeners. On Microsoft Windows, you can use the Microsoft program 'dbgview.exe' to see the trace messages.

Trace options are only available when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_ACTIVE' is set to any non-empty value.

The trace messages are also stored in trace files when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_TO\_FILE' is set to 'true'.

The trace messages are also sent to the stderr when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_STDERR' is set to 'true'.

PSQL compilation is also logged when additionally the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_PSQL' is set to 'true'.

The default location of the trace files is the folder for temporary files on interactive and OS-applications. The default location for web applications is 'App\_Data\Trace'. An alternative folder for trace files can be specified by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_FOLDER'.

The default number of seconds after which trace files in the trace folder structure are purged is 7 days. This can be altered by setting the environment variable

'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_DELETE\_AGE\_SEC'. Only files in the configured trace folder are studied for purge; when the trace folder location is changed the software does not study files in the previous locations.

A limited amount of information is sent to the trace when an error occurs. The call stack and the natural key can be sent to trace by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_OWN\_EXCEPTION\_DETAILS' to 'true'.

## Log to Amazon CloudWatch

The trace can be logged to Amazon CloudWatch by configuring the following environment variables:

- INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_TO\_CLOUDWATCH: change to True to activate logging to CloudWatch
- INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_ACCESS\_KEY: the access key as generated on Amazon.
- INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_SECRET\_KEY: the corresponding secret key.
- INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_REGION: the geographical region to log the messages.
- INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_GROUP: the log group to use for logging.

The identity associated with the access key must allow logging to CloudWatch.

Amazon CloudWatch logging is rate limited. Messages may not be logged during periods of intensive activity.

The log format is JSON-based as shown:

The screenshot shows the AWS CloudWatch Logs interface. At the top, it displays the path: CloudWatch > CloudWatch Logs > Log groups > invantive/trace. Below this, it shows the log entries:

```

CloudWatch > CloudWatch Logs > Log groups > invantive/trace >
Invantive.Producer.QueryTool 20.1.26-BETA+1812 - 2020/11/05T19.23.39 - ws212\gle3-135688
Switch to the original interface.

Log events
View as text Actions Create Metric Filter
Filter events Clear 1m 30m 1h 12h Custom

Timestamp Message
There are older events to load. Load more.

2020-11-05T19:23:47.761+01:00 {"Message": "The use of the database 'EZ-base' is licensed.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7618813Z", "ThreadId": "...", "Message": "The use of the database 'EZ-base' is licensed.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7618813Z", "ThreadId": "1", "SessionId": "PROP-1suselicensed-52baef5d2-4962-453b-b5af-d7498ee4c0db", "PoolIdentityId": null, "CallingProviderAlias": null}
2020-11-05T19:23:47.761+01:00 {"Message": "Select licensed and allowed databases in the group \u00027Business Apps\u0027 with label \u00027Business Apps\u0027.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7848821Z", "ThreadId": "...", "Message": "Select licensed and allowed databases in the group \u00027XAA 3.0\u0027 with label \u00027XAA 3.0\u0027.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7848821Z", "ThreadId": "...", "Message": "Select licensed and allowed databases in the group \u00027XML Audit Files\u0027 with label \u00027XML Audit Files\u0027.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T19:23:47.784+01:00", "ThreadId": "..."}

```

## Microsoft Power BI

When used in combination with Microsoft Power BI, please note that Power BI tries to disable all trace logging by third party drivers. Invantive UniversalSQL has limited tracing available through Power BI. To activate: in Power BI go to 'Options and Settings', then 'Options' and choose 'Diagnostics' in the Global group. Place a checkmark next to 'Enable tracing'. This setting will remain effective till you restart Microsoft Power BI.

## Direct Trace

Trace messages generated by Invantive can also be logged to file outside the Microsoft .NET trace mechanism. This is called "direct trace".

The advantages of direct trace are:

- Direct trace starts very early in program execution, even before the normal trace mechanism is activated. It therefore allows analysis of start-up problems.
- Direct trace works independent of the normal trace mechanism. It is therefore available even when the environment manages Microsoft .NET trace, such as with Power BI.

The disadvantages of direct trace are:

- The use of direct trace reduces performance significantly. Therefore only enable direct trace when needed.

To activate direct trace, please set the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_DIRECT\_TRACE\_FILE\_PATH' to the file path of the intended log file.

It is recommended to include the placeholder '{PID}' in the file name when you expect to run multiple OS-processes with direct trace.

A commonly used setting for INVANTIVE\_DIRECT\_TRACE\_FILE\_PATH is c:\temp\invantive-direct-trace-{PID}.log.

## Mac OSX and Linux

Set the environment variable COMPlus\_DebugWriteToStdErr to write trace messages to the console of Microsoft .NET Core applications:

```
export COMPlus_DebugWriteToStdErr=1
```

Note that the Microsoft .NET Core implementation on Mac OSX and Linux are restrained in the default stack size. On StackOverflowException such as with Exact Online, please increase stacksize first using:

```
export COMPlus_DefaultStackSize=10000000
```

### 3.3.3.2 Execution Log

Every completed execution of an Invantive product appends an entry to the local execution log. The execution log is in XML-format and located by default at %USERPROFILE%\executionlog.xml.

The name and location of the execution log can be altered by placing the full path and file name in the environment variable INVANTIVE\_EXECUTION\_LOG\_FILE.

The root tag `EXECUTIONLOGS` contains an `EXECUTIONLOG` for every execution once finished. The following elements are available:

- VERSION: the record format, always '1'.
- MESSAGEUID: the UID of the message as registered on Invantive Cloud.
- IID: the Invantive Installation ID of the device.
- SESSIONID: the ID of the session.
- LICENSECODE: the code of the subscription contract.
- LICENSEKEYID: the numeric ID of the license key.
- MACHINENAME: the name of the device.
- EXECUTABLENAME: the name and path of the executable.
- APPLICATIONNAME: the name of the Invantive application.
- APPLICATIONVERSION: the version of the Invantive application.
- USERNAME: the name of the operating system user.

- PROCESSID: the ID of the OS process.
- STARTTIMEUTC: the start time of the process (UTC).
- ENDTIMEUTC: the end time of the process (UTC).
- EXITCODE: the exit code of the process.
- EXITLEVEL: the textual description of the exit code.
- EXITMESSAGECODE: the message code associated with the execution exit.
- ISHEADLESS: whether the process ran headless.
- COMPUTERMANUFACTURER: the name of the device's manufacturer.
- COMPUTERMODEL: the model of the device.
- OSVERSION: the version of the operating system.
- PHYSICALMEMORYINBYTES: the number of bytes in the physical memory.

### 3.3.4 Debugging

Invantive software products contain a number of features to aid analysis of problems.

#### 3.3.4.1 Translations

During use of the products, the user interface is adapted to the user interface language based upon the environment.

The translation involves replacing so-called "resource codes" by their translation.

The translation can be disabled by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_NO\_TRANSLATE' to a non-empty value.

## 4 Invantive SQL for Windows

The Windows-specific features of Invantive SQL are documented in this section.

### 4.1 Internal Consistency Checks

Invantive SQL executes many internal consistency checks to ensure correctness of the results. Some of these consistency checks are only done during testing phases for reasons such as performance. These checks are automatically checked on testing environments and excluded on production environments.

However, during test or production use you can explicitly disable or enable these checks by setting environment variables to the value 'true' or 'false'. The checks can individually be disabled or enabled, or all together.

To explicitly enable all consistency checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL` to true. To explicitly disable all consistency checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL` to false.

First determine with help of support the message code to explicitly enable or disable a consistency check. Then set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_<message_code>` to the correct value.

## 4.2 OS Upgrade Checks

Invantive SQL executes many internal consistency checks to ensure correctness of the results. A check is made that the device is patched with recent updates upon start on Windows platforms. This check ensures that known security risks will have been fixed within months or else Invantive SQL will not run.

However, for some enterprise environments it can be necessary to explicitly disable or enable these checks by setting environment variables to the value 'true' or 'false'.

To explicitly enable all OS upgrade checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES` to true. To explicitly disable it, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES` to false.

The default setting used when no deviating value is configured is true.

# Index

## - A -

Abs 17  
 Acos 17  
 Add\_months 17  
 Alias 224  
 All 17  
 AllowConnectionPooling 224  
 AllowConnectionStringRewrite 224  
 Alter 17  
 Amazon 225  
 And 17  
 Anonymize 17  
 api-client-id 128, 138, 194, 199, 203  
 api-client-secret 128, 138, 194, 199, 203  
 api-group-authentication 203  
 api-redirect-url 128, 138, 194, 199, 203  
 api-refresh-token 128, 138, 194, 199, 203  
 api-scope 203  
 api-token-url 128, 203  
 api-url 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 App\_Data/Config 224  
 App\_Data\Trace 225  
 Application 1, 3  
 Applicationfolder 3  
 application-prefix-facts 116  
 application-prefix-history 116  
 application-prefix-repository 116  
 Approach 17  
 Are 17  
 As 17  
 Asc 17  
 Ascii 17  
 Asin 17  
 Atan 17  
 Atan2 17  
 atom 109  
 Atom10 109  
 Attach 17  
 Attach to 17  
 authentication-key 199  
 AuthenticationMode 224  
 Auto 17  
 autotask 109  
 Avg 17  
 AWS 225

## - B -

backing-bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 116  
 backing-bulk-insert-page-size-rows 116  
 backing-bulk-insert-timeout-sec 116  
 backing-command-timeout-sec 116  
 backing-connection-string 116  
 backing-force-case-sensitive-identifiers 116  
 backing-forced-casing-identifiers 116  
 backing-maximum-length-identifiers 116  
 backing-maximum-number-of-pooled-connections 116  
 backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms 116  
 backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms 116  
 backing-minimum-connection-timeout-sec 116  
 backing-preferred-number-of-pooled-connections 116  
 backing-provider 116  
 backing-sql-server-connect-retry-count 116  
 backing-sql-server-connect-retry-interval-sec 116  
 backing-standardize-identifiers 116  
 backing-standardize-identifiers-casing 116  
 Base64\_decode 17  
 Base64\_encode 17  
 Begin 17  
 Begin transaction 17  
 beta-compress-facts-on-disk 116  
 beta-encrypt-facts-on-disk 116  
 beta-store-facts-in-database 116  
 beta-store-facts-on-disk 116  
 beta-use-facts-in-database 116  
 beta-use-facts-on-disk 116  
 Between 17  
 Bfile 17  
 Bigint 17  
 Bigserial 17  
 Billing 12  
 Bit 17  
 Bit\_length 17  
 Blob 17  
 Bool 17  
 Boolean 17  
 Bpchar 17  
 Bulk 17  
 bulk-delete-page-size-rows 116, 121, 128, 157, 167, 173, 203  
 bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 116, 121, 128, 157, 167, 173, 203

bulk-insert-page-size-rows 116, 121, 128, 157, 167  
 173, 190, 198, 203  
 bulk-insert-timeout-sec 198  
 By 17  
 Byte 17  
 Bytea 17

## - C -

cache 17, 116  
 Cachedirectory 3  
 cache-folder 116  
 Camel 17  
 Case 17  
 cbsnl 109  
 Ceil 17  
 Centralsettingsdirectory 3  
 Char 17  
 Character 17  
 Chr 17  
 Class 224  
 Clear 10  
 Clipboard 10, 11  
 Clipboardtext 2  
 Clob 17  
 CloudWatch 225  
 CLR Version 2  
 Clrversion 2  
 Coalesce 17  
 Code 17  
 Column 17  
 Columns 17  
 Commandline 2  
 command-timeout-sec 169, 187, 190, 198  
 Comment 6, 17, 224  
 Commit 17  
 company 141  
 Compatibility 15  
 COMPlus\_DebugWriteToStdErr 225  
 COMPlus\_DefaultStackSize 225  
 Compress 17  
 Compression 224  
 Concat 17  
 Concatenate 17  
 Connection 5  
 Connectionname 3  
 Connectionstring 224  
 connection-string 121  
 connection-string-async-add 198  
 connection-string-async-value 198  
 connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-add 198

connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-value 198  
 connection-string-self-tuning-add 187  
 connection-string-self-tuning-value 187  
 connection-string-statement-cache-size-add 187  
 connection-string-statement-cache-size-value 187  
 Connector 224  
 Consistency 228  
 Containertitle 3  
 Continue 6  
 Contract 17  
 conversion 111  
 Copy 17  
 Copyright 3  
 Cos 17  
 Count 17  
 Covfify 17  
 Create 17  
 Create directory 8  
 CreatedBy 224  
 CreatedOn 224  
 CreationDate 224  
 Cross 17  
 Cryptography 13  
 Csv 8  
 Csvtable 17  
 Currentdirectory 2  
 Currentversion 3  
 Currentversionshort 3  
 Customer Service 12

## - D -

Data 17  
 Data Cache 116  
 Data container 15, 224  
 Data Dictionary 121  
 Database 1, 5, 15, 190, 224  
 DataCache 116  
 DataCacheConnectionString 224  
 Datacontainerid 5  
 DataDictionary 16, 121  
 DataDictionaryConnectionString 224  
 Datadirectory 3  
 Date 2  
 Date\_trunc 17  
 Dateadd 17  
 Datepart 17  
 Datetime 2, 17  
 Datetimeoffset 17  
 Day 17

Dayofweek 17  
Dayofyear 17  
db2 145  
dd 121  
Debug 228  
Dec 17  
Decimal 17  
Declare 17  
Default 17, 224  
DefaultPassword 224  
Defaultsettingsfile 3  
default-skip-client-side-cacheable 116  
default-use-ods 116  
DefaultUserLogonCode 224  
Define variable 1  
Delete 17  
Delete file 8  
delete-number-table-partition-versions-per-group  
Dense\_rank 17  
Desc 17  
Description 224  
development-use-http-disk-cache 116  
Diagnostics 11  
Direct trace 225  
directories 202  
Discovery 7  
Distinct 17  
Distributed SQL 15  
docc 124  
Document 10  
DocumentCloud 124  
Docx 8  
Double 17  
Double\_metaphone 17  
Double\_metaphone\_alt 17  
Download 17  
download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries 128, 203  
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries 203  
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 203  
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 203  
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 203  
download-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries 128, 203  
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
download-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries 203  
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 203  
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 203  
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 203  
download-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries 128, 203  
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 203  
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries 128, 203  
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
download-error-argument-exception-max-tries 128, 203  
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
download-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
download-error-internet-down-max-tries 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 171, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 216  
download-error-internet-down-sleep-initial-ms 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 171, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 216  
download-error-internet-down-sleep-max-ms 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 171, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 216  
download-error-internet-down-sleep-multiplicator 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 171, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 216  
download-error-io-exception-max-tries 128, 203  
download-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
download-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
download-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
download-error-json-exception-max-tries 128, 203

download-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms 128  
 203 dummy 126  
 DynamicsCrm 127  
 download-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms 128  
 203 dyncrm 127  
 download-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
 download-error-other-exception-max-tries 128, 203  
 download-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms 128  
 203 EBNF-grammar 15  
 EcbExchangeRates 127  
 download-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms 128  
 203 ecbxref 127  
 edi 127  
 download-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
 Edifact 17, 127  
 download-error-socket-exception-max-tries 128, 203  
 download-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
 edi-extension 127  
 download-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
 edi-input-directories 127  
 Editability 224  
 Else 17  
 Elsif 17  
 EnableRequestLogging 224  
 Encoding 224  
 Encrypt password 7  
 Encrypt value 6  
 Encrypted variable value 1  
 EncryptedConnectionString 224  
 EncryptedDataCacheConnectionString 224  
 EncryptedDataDictionaryConnectionString 224  
 encrypt-http-disk-cache 128  
 End 17  
 download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
 Environment variable 2, 12, 13, 224, 225, 228  
 environment-code 165  
 download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
 environment-prefix-all 116  
 environment-prefix-facts 116  
 download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicat 128, 203  
 or 128, 203  
 environment-prefix-history 116  
 download-error-web-timeout-max-tries 128, 203  
 environment-prefix-logical-view 116  
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
 environment-prefix-repository 116  
 eol 128  
 Error 12, 225  
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
 errorcountcontinue 1  
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
 errorcountignore 1  
 event-log-entries-delete-page-size-rows 116  
 download-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries 128, 203  
 event-log-memory-cache-flush-interval-sec 116  
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
 event-log-memory-cache-size 116  
 Exact Online 11, 128  
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
 exact-development-mode 128  
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
 ExactOnlineAll 128  
 exact-online-url 128  
 Execute 8, 17  
 Drop 17  
 drop-backlog-factor 116  
 dropbox 125  
 Droppable 17  
 Dropped 17  
 Execute last SQL 7  
 Execution hint 17  
 Execution statistic 1  
 Exit 6, 7  
 Exp 17

## - E -

Expirationdate 3  
 Export document 10  
 Export results 8  
 extension 202  
 extractzip 10  
 ezbase 137

**- F -**

facebook 138  
 facts-delete-page-size-characters 116  
 facts-delete-page-size-rows 116  
 facts-insert-page-size-rows 116  
 Failover 224  
 False 17  
 Feed 17  
 File 224  
 Float 17  
 Float4 17  
 Float8 17  
 Floor 17  
 Folder 13  
 For 17  
 Force 17

force-case-sensitive-identifiers 109, 116, 121, 124  
 forced-casing-identifiers 109, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 153, 155, 157, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222  
 force-custom-field-to-string 203  
 forced-casing-logical-view-column-name 116  
 forced-casing-logical-view-name 116  
 ForceDefault 224  
 Forwarded 17  
 forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-max-runtime-set 116  
 forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-page-size-rows 116  
 Free 15  
 Fresh 17  
 freshdesk 141  
 From 17  
 From\_unixtime 17  
 frontenduser 13  
 FTP 143  
 Full 17

- G -

garbage-collection-physical-memory-load-threshold 116  
 garbage-collection-replication-interval-count 116  
 garbage-collection-replication-minimum-interval-sec 116  
 Getdate 17  
 Getutcdate 17  
 GitLab 145  
 Globalfirstuse 3  
 Globalnumberofapplicationstarts 3  
 Globalusersettingsfile 3  
 Grammar 15  
 graph 169  
 Group 17, 224  
 Group function 17  
 Guid 17

- H -

Hasbeenoptimized 3  
 Hasteamviewer 2  
 Helpfilelocationproducer 3  
 hide-empty-columns 128  
 Hint 17  
 Host 8  
 hostexitcode 1  
 hoststderr 1  
 hoststdout 1  
 Hour 17  
 Http\_disk\_cache 17  
 Http\_memory\_cache 17  
 http-disk-cache 128  
 http-disk-cache-compression-level 109, 121, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 http-disk-cache-directory 109, 121, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors 121, 173, 203  
 http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 109, 121, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 Httpget 17  
 Httpget\_text 17  
 http-get-timeout-ms 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 212, 214, 216  
 http-memory-cache 128

http-memory-cache-compression-level 109, 124, Int2 17  
 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, Int32 17  
 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216 Int4 17  
 http-memory-cache-max-age-sec 109, 124, 128, Int64 17  
 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, Int8 17  
 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216 Integer 17  
 Httppost 17 Internalname 3  
 http-post-timeout-ms 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153 Intersect 17  
 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203 Interval 17  
 214, 216 Into 17  
 invalid-json-on-get-max-tries 128, 203  
 invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
 invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
 invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
 invalid-json-on-post-max-tries 128, 203  
 invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms 128, 203  
 invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms 128, 203  
 invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator 128, 203  
 Invantive Script 1  
 invantive.lic 224  
 Invantive.Producer 151  
 INVANTIVE\_ALLOWED\_LANGUAGE\_CODES 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CHECK 228  
 INVANTIVE\_CHECK\_ALL 228  
 INVANTIVE\_CHECK\_OS\_UPDATES 12  
 INVANTIVE\_CHECK\_OS\_UPGRADES 229  
 INVANTIVE\_CHECK\_SYSTEM\_COMPATIBILITY 12  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_BACKUP\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_CACHE\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_DATA\_CACHE\_CACHE\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_DATABASES\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_PLUGINS\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_PROVIDER\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_HTTP\_CACHE\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_LOG\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_PLUGINS\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_PROVIDERS\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_RSA\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_TEMPLATES\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CONFIGURATION\_TRACE\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CRYPTOGRAPHY 13  
 INVANTIVE\_CS\_BASE\_URL 12  
 INVANTIVE\_DEFAULT\_THREAD\_POOL\_MIN\_ASYNC\_IO\_THREADS 14

INVANTIVE\_DEFAULT\_THREAD\_POOL\_MIN\_WORK  
 ER\_THREADS 14  
 INVANTIVE\_DIRECT\_TRACE\_FILE\_PATH 225  
 INVANTIVE\_EXECUTION\_LOG\_FILE 227  
 INVANTIVE\_FORCED\_OS 12  
 INVANTIVE\_I18N\_FOLDER 13  
 INVANTIVE\_LICENSE\_FILE\_PATH 224  
 INVANTIVE\_MAINTAIN\_VSTO 12  
 INVANTIVE\_MIN\_GB\_FREE\_SYSTEM 12  
 INVANTIVE\_NO\_TRANSLATE 228  
 INVANTIVE\_RSA 13  
 INVANTIVE\_SETTINGS\_FILE\_PATH 224  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_ACTIVE 225  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_ACCESS\_KEY  
 225

## - J -

jira 153  
 Join 17  
 Join\_set 17  
 join-set-points-per-request 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 171, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 216  
 JSON 8, 10, 11  
 jsondataset 8  
 Jsondecode 17  
 Jsonencode 17  
 Jstable 17

INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_GROUP 225

## - K -

INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_REGION 225  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_SECRET\_KEY 225

Kadaster 155  
 KeePass 157

INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_DELETE\_AGE\_SEC 225

## - L -

INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_FOLDERS 225  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_OWN\_EXCEPTION\_DETAILS  
 225

Label 17  
 Language 13  
 last 159  
 Last result 1  
 Lastavailablebandwidth 3  
 Lastavailablelatency 3  
 Lastlanguage 3  
 LastResort 159

invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date 121, 157, 167, 203  
 invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers 109, 111, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 145, 153, 155, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222

Length 17  
 Levenshtein 17

109, 111, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 145, 153, 155, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222

Like 17  
 Limit 17

Invantivetempdirectory 3  
 invantive-use-cache 109, 111, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 145, 153, 155, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222

Linux 225

Ipadress 2  
 Ipadressexternal 2

Listagg 17

ls 17  
 Is64bitoperatingsystem 2

Ln 17

Is64bitprocess 2  
 Iscurrentusersystemuser 3

Load 11, 17

Isfirstrun 3  
 Isloggedon 3

local: 1

Isvirtualmachine 2

Locking 17

Log 17

Log on 7

log-directory 202

Loggingfile 3

Logical 17  
 Logicalcorecount 2  
 log-native-calls-to-disk 116, 121, 157, 167, 203  
 log-native-calls-to-trace 116, 121, 157, 167, 203  
 log-text 202  
 Loket.nl 165  
 LoketNI 165  
 Longblob 17  
 Longtext 17  
 Loop 17  
 Low\_cost 17  
 Lower 17  
 Lpad 17  
 Ltrim 17

## - M -

Mac 225  
 Machinename 2  
 magento 167  
 mail 167  
 mail-body-html 167  
 mail-from-email 167  
 mail-from-name 167  
 mail-priority 167  
 mail-reply-to-email 167  
 mail-reply-to-name 167  
 Maintain 17  
 Manual 224  
 Max 17  
 max-delete-facts-parallel 116  
 maximum-length-identifiers 109, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 153, 155, 157, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222  
 maximum-length-logical-view-column-name 116  
 maximum-length-logical-view-name 116  
 maximum-number-of-pooled-connections 169, 187, 190, 198  
 maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms 169, 187, 190, 198  
 maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms 169, 187, 190, 198  
 max-messages-per-customer-service-request 116  
 max-odata-filters 203  
 max-refreshes-parallel 116  
 max-url-length-accepted 116, 121, 128, 143, 157, 167, 173, 203  
 max-url-length-desired 116, 121, 128, 143, 157, 167, 173, 203  
 Md5 17  
 Mediumblob 17

Mediumint 17  
 Mediumtext 17  
 Mendix 169  
 Messages 17  
 Metadata 17  
 metadata-cache-max-age-sec 128, 203  
 Metaphone 17  
 Metaphone3 17  
 Metaphone3\_alt 17  
 Microsecond 17  
 Microsoft Power BI 225  
 MicrosoftGraph 169  
 Millisecond 17  
 Min 17  
 minimum-length-text 173  
 Minus 17  
 Minute 17  
 Mod 17  
 Model 17  
 models 151  
 Money 17  
 Month 17  
 Move file 8  
 mssql 198  
 mt940rabo 202  
 Multicorejitprofilefile 3  
 My 17  
 mysql 169

## - N -

Name 3, 17, 224  
 Nameversion 3  
 NASA 171  
 Nchar 17  
 Network 224  
 Newid 17  
 Newsitemcachefile 3  
 NMBRS 173  
 NmbrsNI 173  
 No\_join\_set 17  
 Normalize 17  
 Not 17  
 Now 2, 17  
 Nowutc 17  
 npgsql-log 190  
 Null 17  
 Number 17  
 Number\_to\_speech 17  
 Numberofconnectionsmade 3  
 Numeric 17

Nvarchar 17

Nv 17

## - O -

oauth 175

OAuth UI provider 175

Obsolete 17

Octet\_length 17

odbc 181

Ods 17

Oid 17

On 17

On error 6

Once 17

onerrorcontinue 10

onerrorfail 10

Open file 8

Open URL 8

openarch 181

OpenExchangeRates 183

openexra 183

OpenSpendingNL 185

Operating system 12

Operating system command 8

Optimizationdirectory 3

Optimizationlogfile 3

Or 17

oracle 187

OracleManaged 187

Order 17, 224

orphaned-facts-delete-page-size-rows 116

os 2, 16, 188

Osname 2

osnl 185

osuser 13

outcome: 1

Outer 17

Output column 7

Overall 17

Passing 17

PasswordHint 224

PasswordLabel 224

PasswordMode 224

Path 17

paypal 189

PDF 8

Persistent 17

pg 190

Physicalcorecount 2

Physicalmemoryinbytes 2

Pi 17

port 143

Postfix 17

PostgreSql 190

Power 17

Power BI 225

preferred-number-of-pooled-connections 169, 187, 190, 198

Prefix 17

prefix-bind-variable-in-list 169, 187, 190, 198

prefix-bind-variable-normal 169, 187, 190, 198

prefix-renamed-columns 169, 187, 190, 198

pre-request-delay-ms 109, 111, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 145, 153, 155, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222

Procedural SQL 16

Processorcount 2

Processordid 2

producer 151

Product 17

Productinstallationfirstuse 3

Productinstallationnumberoffapplicationstarts 3

Productinstallationusersettingsfile 3

Productnumberoffapplicationstarts 3

Productusersettingsfile 3

Provider 109, 121, 223, 224

Purge 17

purge-interval-event-log-entries-minutes 116

## - P -

Paid 15

Parallel 17

Partition 16, 17

Partitions 5

partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 116, 121, Quote\_nullable 17

126, 128, 143, 157, 165, 167, 173, 194, 203

partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots 116, 121, 126,

128, 143, 157, 165, 167, 173, 194, 203

## - Q -

Quarter 17

Querytoolcentraldirectory 3

Quote\_ident 17

Quote\_literal 17

**- R -**

Raise\_error 17  
 Rand 17  
 Random 17  
 Random\_blob 17  
 Rank 17  
 Raw 17  
 rdwnl 191  
 Ready 17  
 Real 17  
 Recyclebin 17  
 Refresh 17  
 Regexp\_instr 17  
 Regexp\_replace 17  
 Regexp\_substr 17  
 Remainder 17  
 Remark 6  
 RemoteConnectionName 224  
 Repeat 17  
 Replace 17  
 requested-page-size 116, 121, 157, 167, 173, 203  
 requests-parallel-max 109, 111, 116, 121, 124, 126  
 result-set-cache 128, 137, 165, 193, 214, 218, 221  
 result-set-memory-cache 173  
 Retention 17  
 retention-event-log-entries-days 116  
 return-null-on-ora-22288 187  
 Reverse 17  
 Right 17  
 Rollback 17  
 Round 17  
 Row 17  
 Row\_number 17  
 Rpad 17  
 rss 193  
 Rss20 193  
 RTF 8  
 Rtrim 17

**- S -**

Salesforce 194  
 Sample 17  
 scopes 203  
 Second 17  
 Select 17  
 Serial 17  
 server 153  
 Serverlicenseexists 3  
 Serverprefixurl 3  
 Service provider 16  
 sessionid 13  
 Set 17  
 Settings 224  
 Settings.xml 17, 224  
 Settings.xsd 224  
 severa 214  
 sf 194  
 sftp 197  
 ShortDescription 224  
 Show message 7  
 \$id 2  
 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 145, 153, 155, 157, 159  
 Silver 197  
 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188  
 SilverEssence 197  
 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218  
 221, 222  
 res: 1  
 Resource code 228  
 Result\_set\_name 17  
 result-set-cache 128, 137, 165, 193, 214, 218, 221  
 222  
 result-set-memory-cache 173  
 Retention 17  
 retention-event-log-entries-days 116  
 return-null-on-ora-22288 187  
 Reverse 17  
 Right 17  
 Rollback 17  
 Round 17  
 Row 17  
 Row\_number 17  
 Rpad 17  
 site 143  
 Skip\_ 17  
 Slack 197  
 Sleep 6  
 slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 109, 116, 121, 124,  
 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 153, 155, 157, 165,  
 167, 169, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191,  
 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222

slot-based-rate-limit-slots 109, 116, 121, 124, 126  
 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 153, 155, 157, 165, 167  
 169, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193  
 194, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222  
 Smalldatetime 17  
 Smallint 17  
 Smallmoney 17  
 Smallserial 17  
 SMTP 16  
 smtp-enable-ssl 167  
 smtp-host-address 167  
 smtp-host-port-number 167  
 smtp-minimum-deliver-duration-ms 167  
 smtp-password 167  
 smtp-send-timeout-ms 167  
 smtp-user-name 167  
 Snelstart 197  
 socket-keep-alive 143  
 socket-poll-interval-sec 143  
 SortingOrder 224  
 Soundex 17  
 special-connection-type 143  
 SQL 8, 15  
 sqlcreatetable 8  
 sqlselect 8  
 SqlServer 198  
 SqlTrace 224  
 Sqrt 17  
 ssl-protocols 143  
 StackExchange 199  
 StackOverflowException 225  
 Stacktrace 2  
 standardize-identifiers 109, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 153, 155, 157, 165, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222  
 standardize-identifiers-casing 109, 116, 121, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222  
 Starred 224  
 Starterdirectory 3  
 Startup check 12  
 stat: 1  
 State 17  
 statementcount 1  
 Stddev 17  
 Substr 17  
 Sum 17  
 Supportemail 3  
 Supportwebsite 3  
 SwiftMt940Rabo 202  
 Sys\_context 17  
 Sysdate 17  
 Sysdatetime 17  
 Sysdateutc 17  
 System 2  
 Systemdirectory 2

## - T -

Table 11, 17  
 Tables 17  
 Tan 17  
 teamleader 203  
 teamviewer 212  
 Tempdirectory 3  
 templates 151  
 teradata 213  
 TestDuration 224  
 TestURL 224  
 Text 17  
 Then 17  
 Time 2, 17  
 timeout-connection-sec 143  
 timeout-data-connection-sec 143  
 timeout-data-read-sec 143  
 timeout-read-sec 143  
 Timestamp 17  
 Timestamptz 17  
 Timetz 17  
 Tinyblob 17  
 Tinyint 17  
 Tinytext 17  
 To\_char 17  
 To\_date 17  
 To\_guid 17  
 To\_hex 17  
 To\_number 17  
 Token 17  
 Top 17  
 totp-secret 128  
 Trace 225  
 trace-native-calls 109, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141, 143, 153, 155, 165, 169, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 202, 214, 216, 218, 221, 222  
 Transaction 17  
 Translate 17, 228  
 Translate\_resources 17  
 Translation resource 1

- Translationfilename 3  
 translations 159  
 Trickle 17  
 Trim 17  
 True 17  
 Trunc 17  
 Tsv 8  
 Txt 8
- U -**
- ubl20 213  
 ubl21 214  
 Uint16 17  
 Uint32 17  
 Uint64 17  
 Ultimateprovider 5  
 Uncompress 17  
 Undefine variable 1  
 Union 17  
 Uniqueidentifier 17  
 Unistr 17  
 Unix\_timestamp 17  
 Unknown 17  
 Unzip 17  
 Update 17  
 update-allowed 128  
 update-number-table-partition-versions-per-group 116  
 Upgrade 17  
 upgrade-force-execute 116  
 upgrade-force-repository-version-start 116  
 upgrade-force-specials 116  
 Upgrades 229  
 UploadXMLTopics 11  
 Upper 17  
 URL 224  
 Urldecode 17  
 Urlencode 17  
 Urllibcache 3  
 Usage 12  
 Use 16, 17  
 use-batch-insert 128, 203  
 use-binary 143  
 Usedsettingsfilename 3  
 use-http-disk-cache 128  
 use-http-disk-cache-read 109, 121, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 use-http-disk-cache-write 109, 121, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 use-http-memory-cache 128  
 use-http-memory-cache-read 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 use-http-memory-cache-write 109, 124, 128, 138, 141, 153, 155, 165, 171, 173, 181, 183, 185, 191, 194, 199, 203, 214, 216  
 use-metadata-cache 128, 137, 165, 193, 214, 218, 221, 222  
 use-metadata-memory-cache 173  
 use-passive 143  
 User 2, 17  
 User interface language 13  
 Userdesktopdirectory 2  
 Userdocumentsdirectory 2  
 Userdomain 2  
 Useremailaddress 5  
 use-result-cache 128, 137, 165, 193, 214, 218, 221, 222  
 use-result-memory-cache 173  
 Userfavoritesdirectory 2  
 Userfullname 5  
 Userhomedirectory 2  
 Userinteractive 2  
 Userlayoutdirectory 3  
 Userldapusername 5  
 Userlogincode 5  
 UserLogonCodeHint 224  
 UserLogonCodeLabel 224  
 UserLogonCodeMode 224  
 Userpicturesdirectory 2  
 Userprofiledirectory 2  
 use-ssl 143  
 use-test-environment 165  
 Utc 17  
 Utc\_date 17  
 Uuid 17
- V -**
- Values 17  
 Varbinary 17  
 Varchar 17  
 Varchar2 17  
 Variable 1  
 Pre-defined 1, 2, 3, 5  
 Version 5, 17, 224  
 Versions 17  
 VersionUpdateDate 224

VersionUpdatedBy 224  
VersionUpdatedOn 224  
vies 214  
View 17  
virustotal 214  
VismaSevera 214

## - W -

Wait 6  
Web Service 224  
WebService 216  
When 17  
Where 17  
While 17  
Wikipedia 216  
Windows 228  
With 17  
Within 17  
wmi 218  
Workingset 2  
ws 216

## - X -

xaa 218  
Xaa30 218  
Xaa31 218  
xaf 220, 221  
Xaf10 220  
Xaf30 220  
Xaf31 220  
Xaf32 221  
xas 222  
Xas70 222  
Xlsx 8  
Xml 8, 10, 11, 17  
Xmlcomment 17  
Xmldecode 17  
xml-directories 137, 193, 218, 221, 222  
XmlElement 17  
Xmlencode 17  
xml-extension 137, 193, 218, 221, 222  
Xmlformat 17  
xml-namespaces 137, 193, 218, 221, 222  
Xmltable 17  
Xmltransform 17  
Xmltype 17  
XPS 8

## - Y -

Year 17

## - Z -

Zero\_blob 17  
Zip 10, 17

# Copyright

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Alle rechten voorbehouden. Niets uit deze uitgave mag worden verveelvoudigd, opgeslagen in een geautomatiseerd gegevensbestand, of openbaar gemaakt, in enige vorm of op enige wijze, hetzij elektronisch, mechanisch, door fotokopieën, opnemen, of enig andere manier, zonder voorafgaande schriftelijke toestemming van de uitgever.

Ondanks alle aan de samenstelling van deze tekst bestede zorg, kan noch de schrijver noch de uitgever aansprakelijkheid aanvaarden voor eventuele schade, die zou kunnen voortvloeien uit enige fout, die in deze uitgave zou kunnen voorkomen.

Deze handleiding is een naslagwerk bedoeld om het gebruik te verduidelijken. Indien gegevens in de voorbeeldafbeeldingen overeenkomen met gegevens in uw systeem, dan is de overeenkomst toevallig.

Auteurs: Jan van Engelen, Michiel de Brieder, Mathijs Terhaag, Tanja Middelkoop, Guido Leenders, Tatjana Daka.

The JasperReports License, Version 1.0

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Teodor Danciu([teodord@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:teodord@users.sourceforge.net)).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Teodor Danciu (<http://jasperreports.sourceforge.net>).". Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
4. The name "JasperReports" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [teodord@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:teodord@users.sourceforge.net).
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "JasperReports", nor may "JasperReports" appear in their name, without prior written permission of Teodor Danciu.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



Invantive B.V.  
Biesteweg 11  
3849 RD Hierden  
the Netherlands

Tel: +31 88 00 26 500  
Fax: +31 84 22 58 178  
[info@invantive.com](mailto:info@invantive.com)  
[invantive.com](http://invantive.com)

IBAN NL25 BUNQ 2098 2586 07  
Chamber of Industry and Commerce  
13031406  
VAT NL812602377B01  
RSIN 8122602377  
Managing Director: Guido Leenders  
Registered office: Roermond